# Spiny Lobster Update Assessment Review Workshop Report 

GMFMC/SAFMC/SEDAR Update Assessment Workshop

November 18-19, 2010
Key West, FL

## Executive Summary

The stock assessment presented by the 2010 Spiny Lobster Assessment Workshop provided the Review Panel with outputs and results from two statistical assessment models. The primary assessment model was the Integrated Catch-at-Age (ICA) model, while a Modified DeLury model was considered secondary and used to provide a comparison of model results. After careful review and discussion the Review Panel concluded that there were sufficient concerns with the performance of the two assessment models to reject the assessment results and that the stock status of spiny lobster in the southeastern US was unknown. More importantly, new evidence indicating the southeastern US stock largely depends on external recruitment from upstream Caribbean populations precludes reliable estimation of management reference points. The US stock cannot be assessed in isolation and is not the appropriate geographical and biological scale needed to capture population-wide dynamics.

## Introduction

The Southeast Data and Assessment Review (SEDAR) Spiny Lobster Update Assessment Review Workshop (RW) was held in Key West, November 18-19, 2010 to review the "Stock assessment of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in the southeast United States: Update Assessment Report" prepared by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Research Institute team of Drs. Robert Muller and Joseph Munyandorero, who incorporated alternative model scenario requests and advice from the SEDAR Lobster Update Assessment Workshop (AW) held in September, 2010 (Appendix A).

The Assessment Report was presented by Dr. Joseph Munyandorero, Florida Fish and Wildlife Research Institute. The Review participants included two Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) reviewers from each Council (Dr. Walter Keithly and Mr. Doug Gregory (Chair) from the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council and Drs. John Hoenig and Luiz Barbieri from the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council) and one observer SSC member from the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (Dr. Rene Buesa). There were no specific Terms of Reference for the Lobster Update Review Workshop.

The AW Report discussed new genetics data documenting that the southeast US lobster population is largely if not wholly dependent on recruitment of post larval lobsters from spawning stocks throughout the Caribbean (Appendix A: Pages 14 and 27). Due to the importance of this new information relative to the critical issue of population structure, a more detailed summary of the new documentation available since SEDAR 8 was requested to be provided to the RW. Subsequently, a report on the most recent genetics study of Panulirus argus was provided (Hunt et al., 2009) and two presentations were arranged for the RW. Doctor Mark Butler of Old Dominion University presented a summary of physical and biological oceanographic information on the potential connectivity of the various lobster stocks in the

Western Central Atlantic, including an overview of the PaV1 lobster virus discovered in 1999. Also, Dr. Mike Tringali of the Florida Fish and Wildlife Research Institute presented microsatellite DNA analyses indicating that the Florida lobster stock represents a genetic mixture of a minimum of four different parental populations with little to no indication of self-sustaining recruitment. These presentations were influential in the subsequent evaluation of the population models presented from the AW and the final conclusions reached by the RW.

The Lobster Update Assessment, under existing SEDAR procedures for update assessments, was constrained to use the same population assessment models that were used in the last benchmark assessment, SEDAR 8, in 2005. The requirement to use the same models as in the last benchmark assessment (five years earlier) prevented the assessment team from employing more sophisticated modeling techniques developed in the interim. Qualitatively, the results from the update assessment were consistent with the original benchmark assessment. The major differences affecting interpretation of the 2010 update assessment were that the retrospective patterns worsened as more years of data were included and the genetic information indicated a predominant to total dependence of the southeastern US spiny lobster population recruitment on foreign sources.

The stock assessment review panel in 2005 concluded that overfishing was not occurring because the estimated current fishing mortality rate was below the $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ SPR (spawning stock ratio) definition of overfishing established in Amendment 6 to the Fishery Management Plan. The 2005 panel also noted the inability to determine a stock-recruit relationship due to an unknown but potentially large proportion of recruitment coming from external sources and not from the South Florida lobster stock proper.

The new annual catch limit requirements had an obvious impact on interpretation of the Update Assessment results. Similar to the results of SEDAR 8, the population models indicated declining fishing mortality since 2000 (Appendix A: Figure 3.2.2.6.1; Page 110). The main difference between the update and the earlier benchmark assessments is that the observed retrospective patterns that emerged after 1999 worsened with time making the model results even more questionable (see Appendix A: Figure 3.2.2.9.1; Page 112). Also, given the requirement to base ABC (acceptable biological catch) on an estimated OFL (overfishing limit), the combination of retrospective patterns and the now well documented external recruitment phenomenon makes determination of the status of the South Florida lobster stock relative to standard population benchmarks even more problematic.

## Assessment Review

The RW noted that there were sufficient concerns with the performance of the two assessment models used (i.e., the Modified DeLury and Integrated Catch-at-Age models) for spiny lobster to reject the assessment results, concluding the stock status of spiny lobster in the southeast US is essentially unknown. Furthermore, the magnitude of the dependency of the US stock recruitment on unknown upstream Caribbean population sources indicates that this and previous assessments were not conducted with the appropriate geographical and biological scales.

Diagnostically, the models exhibit clear lack-of-fit patterns to the residuals of the indices used (Appendix A: Figures 3.1.2.1; Page 92 and 3.2.2.1.2; Page 106) and retrospective inconsistencies in model outputs were extreme (Appendix A: Figures 3.1.2.9.1; Page 98 and
3.2.2.9.1; Page 112) despite various attempts to identify the source of the retrospective inconsistencies using modified inputs (Appendix A: Figures 3.2.2.9.4-3.2.2.9.5; Pages 115-116).

Conceptually, there are at least three main areas of uncertainty. First, there is uncertainty in the mortality effects that the PaV 1 lobster virus might be having on juvenile lobster recruitment. This mortality occurs between the time the post-larvae recruitment index is obtained (at settlement) and the time the lobsters recruit to the fishery and may explain why the postlarvae recruitment index does not appear to be well estimated by the model. Alternatively, the lack-of-fit could be due to the limited geographic range of the larval samples. Indeed all the indices were very spatially limited. To date there is no evidence that the virus has increased in prevalence or virulence since its discovery; thus virus mortality may already be included in the estimated natural mortality rate.

Second, the age-length key used in the assessment is not year-specific and thus tends to preserve the estimated age composition from year to year, potentially invalidating total mortality values as well as masking more dynamic changes that may be occurring in the population.

Third, as the assessment team and AW acknowledged, there is a fundamental problem with determining biological reference points based on spawning biomass when an unknown but large fraction of the recruitment derives from upstream spawning biomasses, also of unknown magnitude. Thus, although a Beverton-Holt stock-recruitment curve is presented in the report it was rejected by the assessment team and AW as being invalid. The Panel heard strong genetic evidence that the southeast US lobster stock is dependent on at least four different external spawning stock sources. It is questionable how preserving the spawning biomass in the southeast US stock would benefit either the local stock or the broader Pan-Caribbean population since the southeast US is at the downstream end of the pertinent oceanographic regime responsible for larval distribution. It is conceivable that conservation of spawning biomass in the southeast US could provide recruitment to other possible downstream areas such as North Carolina and Bermuda, but, current genetic data is not robust enough to provide any such evidence (Tringali, personal communications).

The RW noted that, although theoretically possible, computing a value of $\mathrm{F} 20 \%$ as a proxy for Fmsy using existing models would be impractical given the strong retrospective patterns.

The RW discussed using results from the Integrated Catch-at-Age model from the range of years for which the model had converged as an attempt at estimating biological reference points. This would assume that the converged portion is, in fact, giving correct answers (thus, it assumes for example that errors in catch-at-age and natural mortality may be minimal). Also, very little contrast occurred in the estimated biomass and recruitment (age-1 lobsters) over most of the years so that the stock-recruit relationship was not well determined. Therefore, it was not clear to the Panel how useful these results would be. This approach could be investigated with respect to uncertainty in the stock-recruit relationship. But, more fundamentally, since recruitment to the southeast US lobster stock appears to be largely derived from stocks outside of US waters, a stock-recruitment relationship based solely on southeast US data is meaningless. Thus, while the RW discussed the logic to constraining fishing mortality to achieve some larger (Pan-Caribbean) management objective or to achieve yield-per-recruit goals, it is not clear that a minimum spawning biomass in the southeast US can be specified in a meaningful manner.

Landings and fishing effort seem to be highly correlated and thus, the decline in landings during the last ten fishing seasons appears to be the result of a similar decline in overall fishing effort (see Tables 2.1.1 and 2.1.2; Appendix A).

The SSC should consider the spiny lobster fishery a "special case" given the Caribbean wide distribution of the stock and the extent of externally derived recruitment. Therefore, OFL is unknown or undetermined at this time.

## Research Recommendations

The Update Review Panel endorses and recommends the following fourteen research recommendations, some of which were proposed by the Update Assessment Workshop.

1. Conduct fishery-independent surveys for juvenile lobsters in lobster nursery areas (e.g., Gulf of Mexico side of Florida Keys such as Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge). This would lead to more accurate estimates of age-1 lobsters instead of applying the postlarvae index in assessment models.
2. Evaluate the methods used to estimate the number of "shorts' and legal lobsters used as attractants and their mortality in trap fisheries.
3. Integrate additional long-term post-larvae collector data from "second site" and only use data for first quarter of lunar phase (i.e., Day 7 of each lunar phase). The update included this item as a sensitivity run.
4. Conduct statistical research regarding the generation of the catch-at-age matrices used as input to the catch-at-age stock assessment algorithm. Specifically, several growth equations available for this purpose should be statistically assessed on the basis of their biological growth attributes and on how they might portray different mortality frames. In addition, an overall evaluation of the age-length key, including consideration of inverse age-length keys needs to be conducted.
5. Continue to evaluate the utility of developing either local or Pan-Caribbean spawner-recruit relationships where applicable.
6. Attempt to estimate natural mortality from tagging studies.
7. Evaluate all available maturity data to estimate size and age of maturity for both female and male lobsters, including maturity estimates for combined sexes.
8. Evaluate the utility of a commercial fishery-dependent index derived from the Florida trip ticket system and diver surveys to develop an index derived from the fullest extent of the fishery possible. The use of a trap based index is needed since traps provide more than $80 \%$ of the landings. Fishing trips alone are not the best measure of fishing effort because it does not account for more specific measures of effort such as the number of traps worked.
9. Evaluate the selectivity curve further, including what may be causing the observed domeshaped pattern in fully recruited ages.
10. Conduct a full benchmark assessment at the appropriate geographic and biological scale for the southeastern US-Caribbean spiny lobster population.
11. Continue the oceanographic and genetic studies to identify the origin of spiny lobster recruitment to the southeast United States with one of the goals to develop an estimate of the proportion of recruitment that could derive from the local stock/fishery.
12. Evaluate the impact of recreational harvest, especially the 2-day mini-season, on lobster growth and discard mortality rates.

## References

Hunt, J. H., W. Sharp, M. D. Tringali, R. D. Bertelsen, and S. Schmitt. 2009. Using microsatellite DNA analysis to identify sources of recruitment for Florida's spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) stock. Final Report to the NOAA Fisheries Service Marine Fisheries Initiative (MARFIN) Program, Grant no. NA05NMF4331076 from the Florida Fish \& Wildlife Conservation Commission, Fish \& Wildlife Research Institute, FWC/FWRI File Code: F2539-05-08-F. 52 p.

## APPENDIX A

Stock assessment of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in the Southeast United States

## SEDAR 8 Update Assessment Workshop Report



Prepared by<br>SEDAR 8 Update Stock Assessment Panel2010

Key West, Florida

## 1. I ntroduction

The condition of spiny lobsters in the Southeast US was previously assessed during SEDAR08 in 2005. Spiny lobsters are fished throughout the Caribbean and Mexico as well as in the southeastern United States (SE US). According to the FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics and Information Service (2010), the combined western Atlantic landings of the species were 62 million lb in 2008 (the most recent year available, Fig. 1). The US landings of spiny lobster comprised $5.6 \%$ of the regional landings. The 2005 assessment found that the spiny lobster fishery was not overfishing in the 2003-04 fishing year but was unable to evaluate the condition of the spawning stock of spiny lobsters without an international Caribbean-wide assessment, because of the potential influx of settling post-larvae from Caribbean and Mexican waters.

The key biological management measures in the SE US are a minimum size ( 3 inches or 76.2 mm carapace length), a closed season (April 1 August 5) during most of the reproductive season, a prohibition on the taking of egg-bearing females, and various measures designed to reduce discard mortality (use of live wells on vessels transporting sub-legal lobsters; prohibition of spearing, etc). Commercial traps have to be removed from the water by April 5. The commercial fishery is also regulated through an effort management program designed to reduce the total number of traps used in the fishery to a total of 400,000 traps. Trap numbers have declined from more than 900,000 in 1991-92, just prior to the implementation of this program, to 481,000 in 2009-10. However, the commercial dive fishery expanded until a commercial dive license was required in 2003 and commercial dive vessels were subject to a 250 lobster limit. In addition, a moratorium on new commercial dive licenses was implemented from January 12005 until July 12010 which was extended in 2010 to July 1 2015. The recreational fishery has a special 2-day sport season that occurs on the last full weekend prior to August 1 each year and a regular season that occurs from August 6 through March 31. Recreational fishers have a 6-lobster daily bag limit in Monroe County (Florida Keys) and Biscayne National Park and a 12 lobster daily bag limit elsewhere in Florida.

The purpose of this assessment update is to determine the condition of the spiny lobster in the SE US using the landings, indices of abundance, and relevant biological information available up through the 2009-10 fishing year.

### 1.1 Workshop Time and Place

The SEDAR 8 Spiny lobster update stock assessment was conducted via a series of webinars between March and August 2010 and an in-person workshop held in Key West, Florida at the Key West Marriott Hotel from September 28-30, 2010.

### 1.2 Terms of Reference

1. Update the SEDAR 8 assessment of Southeastern US spiny lobster with
data through 2009-2010. Prepare a continuity scenario and consider
additional sensitivity runs to address assessment concerns raised since the benchmark.
2. Evaluate any relevant data and parameters to be included into the stock assessment model. This evaluation should be conducted with all relevant scientific input. Include life history, indices of abundance, and fishery data.
3. Evaluate the relative reliability of fishery dependent and independent data sources and adjust model input appropriately.
4. Update the approved SEDAR 8 Southeastern spiny lobster model base configuration with data through 2008-09 [the update assessment includes data through 2009-10]. Employ the SEDAR 8 SAR 3 statistical catch-at-age model (Integrated Catch-at-Age) as the base and the DeLury model as a check for consistency. The DeLury model used numbers of lobster and effort by fishing year extended back to the 1978-79 fishing year. Both models used fishery-dependent (observer and Biscayne National Park creel survey) and fishery-independent (puerulus and adult monitoring) tuning indices. Sensitivity runs included running the age-structured model with two lipofuscin growth curves and with two alternative natural mortality rates. Retrospective analysis compared patterns in fishing mortality rates, recruitment, and population sizes in terminal years from 1997-98 to 2002-03 to the base run results. Document any changes in assessment methodology incorporated in the update.
5. Document any changes or corrections made to input datasets, all additional data added for the update, and any modifications applied to the additional data. Tabulate complete updated input datasets. Provide tables of commercial and recreational landings and discards in the units used in SEDAR 8, SAR 3. Specify units of measurement in all tables.
6. Estimate and provide complete updated tables of stock parameters.
7. Update measures of uncertainty and provide representative measures of precision for stock parameter estimates. If time, resources, and available information permit, conduct a $\mathrm{P}^{*}$ analysis as needed to determine $A B C$.
8. Update estimates of stock status and SFA parameters; provide declarations of stock status relative to current SFA criteria. Provide clear statements of stock status relative to 'overfishing' and 'overfished'. If a status of 'overfished' or 'overfishing' is determined, run the standard range of projections.
9. Specify OFL, and may recommend a range of $A B C$ for review by the SSC in compliance with ACL guidelines.
10. Evaluate and project future conditions for eleven years (2009-10
through 2019-20 inclusive) beyond the terminal year of the update (20082009). Run at least these three projection scenarios:

$$
F=F_{\text {current }}, F=F_{\text {msy }}, \text { and } F=F_{\text {oy }}
$$

11. Review the research recommendations from SEDAR 8 SAR 3 (2005), note any which have been completed, and make any necessary additions or clarifications. Focus on those items which will improve future assessment efforts. Provide details regarding sampling design, sampling strata and sampling intensity under current exploitation allowances that will facilitate collection of data that will resolve identified deficiencies and impediments in the 2005 assessment. Recommend sampling intensity in terms of the number of sampling events and appropriate elements in order to complete the ACCSP sampling design matrix.
12. Develop an update stock assessment workshop report in SEDAR outline to fully document the input data, methods, and results of the stock
assessment update. Address these Terms of Reference. Submit the report to SEDAR no later than October 1, 2010. The report shall be provided to the GMFMC and the SAFMC no later than October 18, 2010.

### 1.3 List of Participants

See Appendix A for names and affiliation information

## 2. Data Issues and Deviations from Data Workshop Recommendations

Since there was not another Data Workshop associated with this update and the areas that were discussed in Section2 of the SEDAR08 Assessment Report are still relevant, i.e., the development of the catch-atlength (CAL) and catch-at-age (CAA) information, this section will present updated landings, age-length keys, CAL, CAA, and indices.

### 2.1 Landings

As noted in SEDAR08, both commercial and recreational gears are used to harvest and land spiny lobster in the SE US. Commercial landings were aggregated into three gear categories: traps, diving, and other (Table 2.1.1, Fig. 2.1.1). The other category includes spiny lobsters that were reported as coming from bully nets, shrimp trawls, and other gears reported on trip tickets. The recreational landings came from mail surveys to divers with lobster permits on their Saltwater Fishing licenses (Table 2.1.2, Fig. 2.1.2). In 1994, the Marine Fisheries Commission instituted a Special Recreational License that allowed those license holders to exceed the sixlobster bag limit and those landings are also included in the recreational landings in Table 2.1.2. The 1999-00 had the highest combined landings of commercial and recreational at 10.5 million Ib and 2005-06 had the lowest at
4.2 million lb (Table 2.1.3). It should be noted that the Florida Keys were disrupted by two hurricanes in 2005: Katrina in August and Wilma in October.

### 2.2 Catch-at-length

The catches-at-length were developed by calculating raising factors (Gulland 1969) with landings and length frequencies from the NMFS's Trip Interview Program, Biscayne National Park's creel survey, FWC's observer program, and FWC's recreational creel survey. There were a total of 243,277 carapace measurements for spiny lobsters. The length frequencies were matched with landings by gear, region, fishing year, and season (Jul-Oct, Nov-Jan, and Feb-Mar; Table 2.2.1). For the purposes of matching lengths to landings, there were six geographic regions: Northeast (North Carolina to St. Lucie County Florida), Southeast (Martin-Dade Counties), the Upper Keys (Dade-Monroe County line to Marathon Key), Lower Keys (Marathon to Marquesas), Tortugas (West of the Marquesas), West Coast (Collier County to Texas) (Fig. 2.2.1). In the regional summaries, we combined the three Florida Keys' regions. More than $92 \%$ of the landings had direct matches by stratum with lengths. Most of those landings strata without matching lengths were from either regions other than the Florida Keys or from gears other than traps. We used the same strategy for estimating the lengths for those landings strata without these data that we used in SEDAR08; substituting lengths from other seasons and, for those landings still without matches, combining lengths across fishing years.

### 2.3 Catch-at-age

A challenge with assigning ages to spiny lobsters is that lobsters lack structures that record age in a manner similar to otoliths in bony fishes. The age-length keys for spiny lobsters from tagging that were presented at the SEDAR08 Data Workshop also were used in the update assessment. The keys were constructed from the original tagging growth trajectories. The age-length keys developed from the lipofuscin data and applied to lobsters collected from the fishery and from the Dry Tortugas were revised because of refinements in the lipofuscin analyses (Maxwell et al. 2007). Briefly, the age-length keys were developed from 1000 trajectories of growth for 15 years by month. We used Fogarty and Idoine's (1992) method to create a trajectory of growth for a spiny lobster that started at one year after settlement at a size of 46 mm carapace length ( $C L, S D=5.0$ ) and molted with a probability based on current size, sex, and season (summer or winter); if the lobster molted, then the growth increment was determined based on the same variables. The size at one year after settlement came from coded-wire tagging of post-larvae. The process was repeated each month until the lobster completed 180 months of growth. These growth trajectories were estimated for 1000 male spiny lobsters and 1000 female spiny lobsters. However, before one can assign ages based on these outcomes, mortality has to be included because for the same sized lobster
there will be more two-year old lobsters than three year old lobsters. For the SEDAR08 assessment, we used trial total instantaneous mortality values of $0.34,0.70,1.00$, and 1.30 per year to generate age-length keys that were applied to the catches-at-age and found the best fit to the assessment model, ICA, was with a total mortality rate of 1.0 per year. We used that rate in developing the tagging growth age-length keys and for the updated lipofuscin age-length keys from the fishery. The update AW decided that it would be inappropriate to use the lipofuscin ages from the Dry Tortugas to age the lobsters caught in the fishery because that fast growth pattern reflected more the potential growth rate of lobsters and not the rate that lobsters in the main part of the fishery experienced, where injuries and high mortality occurred.

Ages were assigned to catches-at-length by gear and sex using agelength keys (Table 2.3.1) and then combined into a single catch-at-age because the assessment program specified in Term of Reference (TOR) \#4, Integrated Catch-at-Age (ICA), can only accommodate a single catch-at-age table (Table 2.3.2)..

The AW discussed whether to use the age data from the fishery derived from lipofuscin information as the base case but the decision of the group was to stay with the tag-based aging because, while the lipofuscin aging has potential, the fishery samples were only collected in one fishing season (2001-02) and the known-age lobsters from the laboratory did not include animals older than four years. The group included a sensitivity run using the lipofuscin aging method. Another aging method based on tagging was described by Ehrhardt (2008); this method used Munro's inter-molt period approach instead of the probability of molting in a given time interval and his method produced age estimates that were similar to the lipofuscin values. However, due to Dr. Ehrhardt's field work in Central America during the summer of 2010, he was unable to provide the necessary parameters and their precision for us to develop age-length keys. His method should be considered in future assessments.

Other data issues stemmed from discussions during the Stock Assessment webinars. For example, concern was expressed about the validity of the Biscayne National Park creel survey index because the increase in the catch rate coincided with the change in the allowable bag limit from 6 lobsters per person per day to 12 lobsters per person per day. The AW decided to calculate the fishing power under the different bag limits and standardize the catches to the catch rate when there was no bag limit (prior to July 1987). As was recommended at the 2004 AW, the post-larval index only used collectors from the Big Munson site and the response variable was the number of post-larvae per collector. Soak time was grouped into four categories: 1-7 days, 8-14 days, 15-28 days, and more than 28 days and used as a potential explanatory variable. Again, the two pre-recruitment indices included spiny lobsters down to 47 mm carapace length, CL (Table 2.3.3) because, when multiple molts were considered, these lobsters could molt into the fishery during the year. The procedure for estimating the sizes of spiny lobsters that could molt into the legal size class during a year was presented in the SEDAR08 Assessment Report. This procedure essentially
used the probability of molting by carapace length and the cumulative probability of the growth increment and the growth was projected for each month. To corroborate this modeling exercise, we extracted all lobsters less than legal size from the tagging data that were free more than 180 days and were recaptured at a size larger than at tagging. Twenty-two of the 28 sublegal lobsters were recaptured at legal sizes. The smallest lobster was tagged at 46 mm CL and recaptured at $76 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{CL}, 288$ days later, and there were two 51 mm CL lobsters, one was recaptured after 288 days with a carapace length of 79 mm CL and other lobster was 94 mm CL after 318 days. The values of the tuning indices that were used in subsequent analyses are shown in Table 2.3.4 and Figure 2.3.4. The associated coefficients of variation and number of observations are in Table 2.3.5.

## 3. Stock Assessment Models and Results

In the SEDAR08 assessment, a variety of models were presented and for the update two models were chosen (TOR \#4): the modified DeLury model (Rosenburg et al 1990) and Integrated Catch-at-Age (Patterson 1998). The first model uses catch in numbers by sector, effort, indices, and natural mortality to estimate population sizes, recruitment, and fishing mortality rates while the second model uses the catch-at-age, indices, and natural mortality to estimate the population sizes at age, selectivity by age, fishing mortality rates by age, and spawning biomass.

### 3.1 Modified DeLury model.

### 3.1.1 Modified DeLury methods.

### 3.1.1.1 Overview

The Modified DeLury model (Rosenberg et al. 1990, Basson et al. 1996) is similar to a surplus production model except that the units are in numbers of lobsters instead of biomass and the population only increases by recruitment and is decremented by total mortality. The Modified DeLury was promoted at the FAO Caribbean spiny lobster workshops in 1997 and 1998 in the Western Atlantic (Restrepo 2001) and recently has been used for spiny lobster in Mexico (Sosa-Cordero, 2003), Cuba (González-Yáñez et al. 2006), and for Florida pompano (Muller et al. 2002). The model estimated population sizes and fishing mortality rates of the recreational and commercial sectors and for the bait used in traps by fishing year.

### 3.1.1.2 Data Sources

We used commercial and recreational landings and effort. However because the DeLury model uses the landings expressed in numbers of fish, we had to convert the commercial landings in biomass to numbers using the catches-at-length by fishing year and gear. The recreational landings in
number were extended back to the 1978-79 fishing year using the August commercial landings.

The numbers of lobsters that were used as attractants were summarized in the Data Workshop Table 3.1.2 (1). The attractant usage in numbers was estimated in two steps. First we estimated the monthly number of trap hauls by combining monthly trap landings, and the monthly landings per trap from those trip tickets that included the number of traps back to July 1985. We then applied the average number of sub-legal sized lobsters and legal-sized lobsters used as attractants per trap hauled from the 1993-2001 observer data by month to the corresponding estimated monthly trap hauls. We used the average soak time by month from trip tickets and an attractant mortality rate of $26 \%$ per four weeks of confinement in traps (Hunt et al. 1986) for months prior to July 1987 when the live-well requirement was implemented and 10\% per four weeks afterwards Matthews (2001). Since almost all of the commercial landings prior to the 1985-86 came from traps, we extended these estimates back to 1978-79 by regressing monthly trap hauls on landings which allowed us to calculate the trap hauls by month for the earlier period and to which we applied the same monthly average number of sub-legal and legal sized lobster per trap haul and the $26 \%$ mortality rate. This method of attractant estimation is biased high because it assumes that each short or legal lobster used as an attractants put into a traps was unique when fishers used the attractants from before if the shorts were still lively. The landings and effort data are shown in Table 3.1.1.2.

The goal of the extrapolations is to provide a historical perspective for the estimates of the later years when there are data, and to account for levels of removals from the population that otherwise would not have been included in the assessment. The extrapolated values were not included in fitting the model.

Data Workshop (DW) members identified six tuning indices for stock assessment: the number of legal-sized (CL > 76.2 mm ) lobsters per trap from FWC's Observer program, the number of pre-recruit sized (47-75 mm CL ) lobsters from the Observer program, the number of legal-sized (CL > 76.2 mm ) lobsters per trap from FWC's Adult Monitoring program (timed surveys), the number of pre-recruit sized (47-75 mm CL) lobsters from FWC's Adult Monitoring program (timed surveys), the number of lobsters per recreational trip in Biscayne National Park, and the number of post-larvae per collector. The FWC Adult Monitoring program changed sampling protocols from timed underwater surveys (1997-2006) to transect surveys (2004 and later) and the update AW recommended including the transect indices as potential tuning indices. As noted above, the Biscayne National Park index was modified to account for the different bag limits in effect explicitly by year. The specifications of the eight final tuning indices are shown in Tables 2.3.4 and 2.3.5.

The DW and update AW concluded that the natural mortality rate for spiny lobster in southeastern U.S. should be between 0.3 and 0.4 per year. For consistency with SEDAR08 and previous assessments (Muller et al 1997), we used 0.34 per year for natural mortality.

### 3.1.1.3 Model Configuration and Equations

In the DeLury model, the number of fish at time $t+1\left(N_{t+1}\right)$ is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{t+1}=N_{t} \exp \left(-Z_{t}\right)+R_{t} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $Z_{t}$ is the total instantaneous mortality rate during time $t\left(Z_{t}=F_{t}+M_{t}\right)$ and $R_{t}$ is the recruitment at the beginning of time $t$. Many spiny lobsters molt into legal sizes during the closed season. Thus, recruitment is considered to occur at the beginning of the fishing year, i.e. July. The predicted catch for a given sector is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{s, t}=q_{s} E_{s, t} \overline{N_{t}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{s, t}$ is the catch during time, $t$, from sector $s ; q_{s}$ is the catchability coefficient that relates the mortality expended by one unit of effort in sector $s ; E_{s, t}$ is the effort expended by sector, $s$, during time, $t$; and $\overline{N_{t}}$ is the average number of lobsters in the population during time, $t$, and the equation for $\overline{N_{t}}$ is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{N_{t}}=\frac{N_{t}}{Z_{t}}\left(1-\exp \left(-Z_{t}\right)\right) \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

To prevent the model from attempting to use negative recruitment values, the model solves for relative recruitment anomalies $\left(R a_{t}\right)$ in log space that are scaled by the recruitment in the first fishing year $\left(R_{1}\right)$. The equation is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{t}=R_{1} \exp \left(R a_{t}-1\right) \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $R_{1}$ is approximated by the number of lobsters dying during the first fishing year $\left(N_{1}\left(1-\exp \left(-Z_{1}\right)\right)\right.$.

Predicted index values, $\hat{I}$, for the legal-sized population were fit to either the beginning population size or the average population size during a fishing year depending upon whether the survey was only conducted in July and/or August or throughout the year:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{j, t}=q_{j} \bar{N}_{t} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $j$ refers to the index. These indices of legal-sized lobsters were from 1993-04 to 2000-01, the FWC adult monitoring number of lobsters per dive from 1997 to 2006 with timed surveys, the FWC adult monitoring number of lobsters per dive from 2004 through 2009 with transect surveys, and the number of lobsters per trip from Biscayne National Park's creel survey (1978 - 2009). The observer catch per trap was fit to the average population size (Eq. 5) because the observer program operated throughout the fishing year
while the other surveys for legal-sized lobsters operated in July and/or August (Eq. 6).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{j, t}=q_{j} N_{t} . \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

We potentially used four indices to tune recruitment: the post-larvae index offset two years, the pre-recruit index from the observer program, and the pre-recruit indices from FWC's adult monitoring surveys. The predicted recruitment index values were calculated from:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{j, t}=q_{j} R_{t} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $j$ refers to the index and $t$ refers to the fishing year.
The objective function was the sum of the lognormal likelihood terms for the landings by sector, the tuning indices, and the recruitment anomalies (Hilborn and Mangel 1997, Walters and Martell 2004). We used the full loglikelihood (LL) for each component:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L L_{j}=n\left(\ln (\sigma)+\frac{1}{2} \ln (2 \Pi)\right)+\frac{1}{2 \sigma^{2}} \sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(\ln \left(I_{j, i}\right)-\ln \left(\hat{I}_{j, i}\right)\right)^{2} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma^{2}$ is the variance of the log transformed values of the index or landings by fishery sector and these values were input to the model, $n$ is the number of observations, $I_{j, i}$, is either the sector landings or index, $j$, and $i$ refers to the fishing year. However since the $\frac{1}{2} \ln (2 \Pi)$ term in Eq. 8 is constant for each component, this term was omitted in the minimization. In the case of the recruitment anomalies, $\sigma^{2}$ was set to 0.5 and the sum of squares for relative recruitment anomaly, $\mathrm{SS}_{\mathrm{r}}$, portion of equation (8) was

$$
\begin{equation*}
S S_{r}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{32}\left(R a_{i}-1\right)^{2}}{2 \sigma^{2}} . \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.1.1.4 Parameters Estimated

The DeLury model was developed and run using AD Model Builder (ADMB) software (ADMB Project, 2010). This software is a tool for developing and implementing nonlinear statistical models. The model parameters were the initial number of lobsters in the population, $N_{1}$, the catchability coefficients by sector or tuning index, and the annual recruitment deviations applied to the recruitment in the first year. Therefore, in this configuration, the model solves for a potential total of 44 parameters: $\mathrm{N}_{1}$ (1 parameter); the fishery catchability coefficients for recreational (1), commercial (1), and attractant usage (1); coefficients for each of the eight
tuning indices ( 8 parameters); and the recruitment anomalies by fishing year (32 parameters).

### 3.1.1.5 Uncertainty and Measures of Precision

We evaluated uncertainty with the modified DeLury model with: (1) likelihood profiles for the initial population size, the fishing mortality rate by sector in the final year, and the population size in the final year; and (2) rerunning the model with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 and 0.43 per year as recommended by the AW. To simplify the results, we plotted relative likelihoods (along with relative normal approximations) which were the likelihood (or normal approximations) values divided by the maximum likelihood (normal) value We also reran the model using terminal fishing years back to 2003-04 to investigate any retrospective bias as a source of uncertainty that is not captured by the precision estimates.

### 3.1.2 Modified DeLury Results

### 3.1.2.1. Measures of Overall Model Fit

The fit of the DeLury model to the data was evaluated through the visual inspection of agreement between the observed and predicted values (Fig. 3.1.2.1) and by calculating the components of the objective function, along with the associated statistics (i.e., sum of squares, SS, mean sum of squares, $\mathrm{MS}=\mathrm{SS} /$ number of degrees of freedoms; Table 3.1.2.1). These calculations were based on the log-transformed observed and predicted harvests and indices. Note that all components had the same weight (i.e., lambda =1).

Visual inspections of the plots coupled with the magnitude of the MS values indicate that, of the components included in the objective function, the index for legal-sized lobsters generated from the FWC adult monitoring program with transect design, and indices for sub-legal lobsters developed from the FWC Adult Monitoring program with both timed and transect designs were generally poorly fitted. Note that the components which contributed most to the total likelihood (i.e., 96.3\%) were the commercial ( $55 \%$ ) and recreational ( $28.5 \%$ ) sectors, the Biscayne National Park index component (8.9\%), and the post-larval settlement index component (3.8\%).

### 3.1.2.2. Parameter estimates

In the base run of the DeLury model ( $M=0.34$ year $^{-1}$ ), the initial population size (1978-79) was 11.5 million lobsters and the number at the beginning of the 2009-10 fishing year was estimated at 9.7 million lobsters with a biomass of 10.7 million lb.

### 3.1.2.3. Stock Abundance and Recruitment

The number of spiny lobsters and the recruitment at the beginning of each fishing year are shown in Table 3.1.2.3 and Fig. 3.1.2.3. The number of lobsters peaked in 1979-80, 88-90, and in the late 1990s. The marked decline in 1998-99 fishing year was consistent with low catch rates in August 1998 but was confounded by the scattering of traps and disruption of the fishery by Hurricane Georges in September 1998. The number of lobsters declined after the 1999-00 fishing year but remained generally stable at the levels similar to the earlier decline following the 1979-80 fishing year. In the 2000-01 fishing year, however, an unknown, regional environmental perturbation, possibly the juvenile lobster virus (Behringer and Butler IV, 2009), may have been responsible of the decline in the regional stock size that resulted in low landings throughout the region (Fig. 1). In the 2005-06 fishing year, the population size also declined but Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma produced the confounding effects similar to those observed in the 1998-99 fishing year. Recruitment did not help us answer this question because recruits comprise a large portion of the lobsters available to the fishery and so the pattern of recruitment mirrored that of abundance.

### 3.1.2.4. Stock Biomass (total and spawning stock)

The DeLury model does not distinguish between spawning lobsters and non-spawning. Biomass was estimated as the number of lobsters at the beginning of the fishing year times the average weight in that fishing year and so showed a pattern (Fig. 3.1.2.4) similar to the plot for numbers (Fig. 3.1.2.3.

### 3.1.2.5. Fishery Selectivity

Selectivity is not applicable in the DeLury model because the model is not age-structured and only estimates a single population value per year.

### 3.1.2.6. Fishing Mortality

Fishing mortality rates across gears have been variable over this period (Table 3.1.2.6, Fig. 3.1.2.6). After 1986-87, fishing mortality rates increased to a peak in the 1991-92 fishing year, the impacts of Hurricane Andrew on infrastructure in August 1992 lowered fishing mortality that year and then the Trap Reduction Program was implemented in July 1993 such that fishing mortality rates were generally declining after the 1991-92 fishing year. Initial catch rates in the 1998-99 were sluggish as evidenced by the drop in recreational fishing mortality rates and then Hurricane Georges in September 1998 disrupted the fishery by scattering traps. The fishing mortality rate in 2009-10 fishing year was 0.72 per year (recreational $F$ was 0.21 per year, the commercial $F$ was 0.46 per year and the bait mortality was 0.04 per year).

### 3.1.2.7. Stock-Recruitment Parameters

The scatter in the Stock-Recruit plot precludes identifying a unique curve (Fig. 3.1.2.7.1). The poor relationship between biomass and the resulting recruitment in Caribbean spiny lobster was expected because spiny lobsters have an extensive (six to nine months or longer) planktonic phase prior to settlement. Lyons et al. (1981) argued that the low variability in recruitment in Florida suggested that recruitment here was supplemented from sources outside of Florida. Spiny lobsters occur in many areas of the Caribbean and currents flow from the Caribbean Sea through the Yucatan Straits and form either the Loop Current going into the Gulf of Mexico or the Florida Current (Fig.3.1.2.7.2). The Loop current eventually recombines with the Florida Current to form the Gulf Stream. Morrison and Smith (1990) monitoring current flow in the Caribbean Sea observed a transport maximum in the eastern Caribbean (Aves Ridge) and detected a transport maximum in the Florida Straits approximately 90-100 days later. Florida's downstream location means that Florida could receive recruits from the Caribbean, Mexico, Cuba, or local sub-stock. Yeung and McGowan (1991) sampled lobster larvae off southern Florida and found that Panulirus was found further offshore in the Florida Current and concluded that the later stages of phyllosomes most likely came from foreign upstream sources. Silberman et al. (1994) collected a total of 259 lobsters from nine areas extending from Antigua and Martinique in the eastern Caribbean to Florida and Bermuda. They used mtDNA to examine genetic diversity and found 187 unique haplotypes and of those haplotypes, 168 were unique to single lobsters. They concluded that $P$. argus is a single genetic stock shared by many countries. Using micro satellite DNA on samples from Brazil to Bermuda and thought the Caribbean, a similar conclusion was reached by Hunt et al. (2009) who showed that (1) cohorts of spiny lobster that recruit in Florida Keys are admixtures of migrants from at least four different genetic sources; and (2) adult lobsters exhibit wide range with little evidence of isolation-bydistance over the range; this is due to very high gene flow/dispersal distances and, therefore, high connectivity. Sarver et al. (2000) found two specimens of the Brazilian sub-species of spiny lobster off Miami, Florida. Ehrhardt and Fitchett (2010) argue that recruitment in the SE US come from local production but that is based on their post-larval index which was the number of post-larvae per 29 day soak time and the researchers who collect the post-larval data recommend not standardizing the catch rates by soak time. . Therefore, we think that self-recruitment is indeterminate.

### 3.1.2.8. Measures of Parameter Uncertainty

As mentioned in Section 3.1.1.5, uncertainty was examined by developing likelihood profiles of the initial number, the fishing mortality rate by sector in 2009-10 and the stock size in 2009-10. All these likelihood profiles were dome-shaped (Fig. 3.1.2.8). The likelihood profile for the initial number of spiny lobsters in July 1978 indicated that there was very low likelihood that the number of lobsters was less than 4.2 million; however,
while the maximum likelihood was at about 11.5 million, the likelihood declined slowly at higher initial numbers, just slightly at above 40 millions lobsters. The likelihood profile for the fishing mortality rate in 2009-10 had defined peaks at 0.21 per year for the recreational fishery, 0.46 for the commercial fishery, and 0.04 for the commercial bait fishery, which corresponded to the point estimates. There were low likelihoods that these fishing mortalities be less than 0.02, 0.04, and 0.004, respectively. After they peaked, the fishing mortality by sector declined with very low likelihoods that they could reach as high values as 2.23 for the recreational fishery, 4.79 for the commercial fishery, and 0.41 for the lobsters used as attractants. Concerning the likelihood values for the stock size in 2009-10, they peaked at 8.83 million lobsters, with low likelihoods to be less than 54 thousands and more than 25.8 millions. Note that the likelihood profiles are superimposed with the normal approximations and both statistics generally indicated similar distributions of the aforementioned parameters.

### 3.1.2.9. Retrospective and Sensitivity Analyses

Retrospective analyses of population numbers, recruitment, and fishing mortality rates were conducted by running the DeLury model with terminal fishing years of 2003-04 through 2009-10 (Fig. 3.1.2.9.1 and Fig. 3.1.2.9.2). The FWC Adult Monitoring Transect Survey index was omitted from the retrospective runs because it began in 2004 and we wanted to have the runs as comparable as possible. When necessary, we truncated the indices based on the terminal fishing year. We compared the results beginning with 2003-04 with those of 2009-10 using the average percent difference between the runs. The average populations estimated in 2009-10 were, on average, $17.8 \%$ higher when they were the terminal year and conversely for the recruitment estimates in 2009-10, which were on average 29\% lower. At the same time, the 2009-10 recreational, commercial, attractant, and total fishing mortality rates were on average 30\%, 19\%, $24 \%$, and 22 \% lower when they were in the terminal year. Two-tailed, paired-t tests showed that these differences were significantly different from zero ( $P$-value $<0.05$ ), except for the recruitment ( $P$-value $=0.086$ ). This is indicative of a retrospective issue such that the estimated fishing mortality will be too high in the last year. Finally, note that the population was particularly high throughout the study timeframe when the terminal years were 2006-07 and 2009-10.

The SAW members recommended running the model with two alternate natural mortality rates, 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as sensitivity runs. As expected, the population and recruitment estimates were higher as the natural mortality rate was increased and the fishing mortality rates were lower. The total mortality ( $Z$ ) values for any fishing year were different. Differences ranged between 0.15 and 0.95 per year against an overall average magnitude of 1.64 per fishing year (Fig. 3.1.2.9.3 and Fig. 3.1.2.9.4; Table 3.1.2.3).

### 3.2 Age-structured models

Growth in spiny lobsters was estimated from two sources: tag returns and rate of accumulation of eye stalk lipofuscin. The lipofuscin technique has potential to provide ages but in this case the aging was based on 51 laboratory-raised spiny lobsters that spanned only four years. In addition to increase its utility, we need to identify the sources of variability in lipofuscin concentrations with the sex and habitat of spiny lobsters. For example, female lobsters had lower lipofuscin concentrations than did males of the same age and animals from the Dry Tortugas had lower concentrations than did lobsters from the Florida Keys. We ran the age-structured models with catches-at-age developed using both sources but chose to use the ages based on tagging for the base run.

### 3.2.1. Integrated Catch-at-Age

### 3.2.1.1. Integrated Catch-at-Age Overview

Integrated Catch-at-Age (ICA) is a statistical catch-at-age (CAA) model that solves for the numbers at age in the most recent year, in this case the 2009-10 fishing year, the numbers in the oldest age before the plus group, the age-specific selectivities, and the catchability coefficients for the tuning indices. The program has been evaluated and meets the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) Quality Control specifications and is available from ICES. The two things that make this model different from other statistical catch-at-age models are: 1) the model runs backward from the oldest ages in the most recent years instead of solving for recruitment directly and 2) the model allows for the selectivities to be applied only to a portion of the catch history. As a result ICA is a hybrid between statistical catch-at-age models and tuned virtual population assessment (VPA) models such as ADAPT. However, like the traditional VPA approaches, ICA uses a combined CAA, i.e., a CAA aggregated across all sexes and all available fisheries. ICA model assumes separability of the fishing mortality at age between an annual effect (fully selected fishing mortality) and an age effect (selectivity schedule) over the most recent fifteen years (an ICA limit), in this case across the 1995-06 and 2009-10 fishing years. The model solves for the numbers and fishing mortality rates for the earlier fishing years in a manner similar to ADAPT using the information from the 1994-95 fishing year as the starting point for those earlier years.

### 3.2.1.2. Data Sources

As noted in the SEDAR08 Data Workshop section on age and growth (pages 7-24), growth was estimated from tagging studies and from the relationship of lipofuscin concentrations to known ages of laboratory raised spiny lobsters. ICA used a single, combined gears CAA matrix based on tagging growth model in the base run (Table 3.2.1.2.1), average weights at age and fishing year in the harvest that came from converting the catches-
at-length using Matthews et al.'s (2003) length-weight equation (Table 3.2.1.2.2), average weight at age and fishing year in the population that we approximated with the mean size at age from the growth trajectories converted to biomass with the same equation (Table 3.2.1.2.3). All lobsters that were 12 years old and older were combined into a single group (age$12+$ ). Inputs on age-specific life history information are shown in Table 3.2.1.2.4. The program allows for natural mortality rates by age and year although, due to lack of specific information, we used 0.34 per year for all ages and fishing years in the base run. The maturity schedule by age was approximated as 0.0 at age-1, 0.5 at age-2, 0.75 at age-3, and 1.0 for ages 4+ (J. Hunt, personal communication). An alternate maturity schedule was developed for female lobsters spawning in the fishery area (Upper Keys, Middle Keys, Lower Keys, and West of Key West) using biological samples collected by MARFIN program during the months of April-June. This process consisted of two steps. First, females of different CL classes (with 5 mm class intervals) with eggs, spermatophores, or both were considered mature, otherwise immature. The proportions of mature females were then calculated and fitted with a logistic function:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{i}=\frac{1}{1+e^{\alpha\left(l_{i}-l_{50}\right)}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{i}$ is the probability mature for females in CL length class $i ; l_{i}$ is mid length class; and $\alpha$ and $l_{50}$ are parameters. This model led to values of 0.179 and 66.7 mm for $\alpha$ and $l_{50}$, respectively (Fig. 3.2.1.2.1a). Second, a probabilistic aging method was applied to assign ages after settlement to lobsters based on the carapace lengths and the probabilities of age by length from the tagging growth trajectories (Fig. 3.2.1.2.1b). The estimated maturity schedule by age suggests that its assumed counterpart underestimates the contribution of age-1 to age-3 female lobsters to the overall spawning potential.

The spiny lobster fishery begins in late July with the recreational twoday Sport Season and ends on March 31 of the following year; therefore, all of the fishing occurs before the spawning season (spring and summer with the peak in late May in the Florida Keys (Bertelsen and Matthews 2001)) while only eight months of natural mortality have occurred before the spawning season. In addition to the fishery data, we used the same eight tuning indices that were used in the DeLury model: observer pre-recruit (Age-2) and legal-sized (Age-3 and older) numbers per trap, FWC Adult Monitoring pre-recruit (Age-2) and legal-sized (Age-3 and older) numbers per dive (timed sampling design), the number of post-larvae per collector offset one year and applied to Age-1, and the number of lobsters per trip from Biscayne National Park's creel survey (Age-2 and older). Again, the update AW recommended including the transect indices as potential tuning indices, namely the FWC Adult Monitoring pre-recruit (Age-2) and legal-sized (Age-3 and older) from the transect survey protocol.

### 3.2.1.3. Model Configuration and Equations

Integrated Catch-at-Age uses a backward projection instead of the more familiar forward projection method; thus, ICA solves for the population numbers in the most recent fishing year (2009-10) and the number of age11 lobsters which together with the selectivity and annual fishing mortality rates allows the calculation of the numbers of lobsters by age and year and the corresponding predicted catch-at-age.

In a separable model, the fishing mortality on any age and year, $F_{a, y}$, is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{a, y}=\operatorname{Sel}_{a} F_{-} \text {full }_{y} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{Sel}_{a}$ is the selectivity for a given age, $a$, and $F$ full $_{y}$ is the fishing mortality on fully recruited ages for a given fishing year, $y$. The number of lobsters at age and year, $N_{a, y}$, is solved backward from the most recent year using the fishing mortality by age and year, $F_{a, y}$, and the natural mortality rate, $M_{a, y}$ from

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{a-1, y-1}=N_{a, y} \exp \left(F_{a-1, y-1}+M_{a-1, y-1}\right) \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the average population during the fishing year, $\overline{N_{a, y}}$, is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{N_{a, y}}=\frac{N_{a, y}}{\left(F_{a, y}+M_{a, y}\right)}\left(1-\exp \left(-F_{a, y}-M_{a, y}\right)\right) . \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, the predicted catch-at-age, $\hat{C}_{a, y}$, is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{C}_{a, y}=F_{a, y} \overline{N_{a, y}} . \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Predicted index values are calculated from the estimated number of lobsters of the appropriate ages and the catchability coefficient, $q_{j}$. For an aged index, $I_{j}$, the number of lobsters at age is summed across the ages that the index applies to and the catchability, $q_{j}$, or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{I}_{a, y, j}=q_{j} \sum_{a} N_{a, y} \exp \left(\text { Fraction }_{j}\left(-F_{a, y}-M_{a, y}\right)\right) \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where Fraction ${ }_{j}$ accounts when the survey is conducted during the fishing year.

The objective function minimized the differences between the observed and predicted catches-at-age and between the observed and predicted indices. Assuming that the errors in the catch-at-age and in the indices had lognormal distributions, the objective function, SS, was

$$
\begin{equation*}
S S=\sum_{a} \sum_{y} \lambda_{a, y} \ln \left(\frac{C_{a, y}}{\hat{C}_{a, y}}\right)^{2}+\sum_{a} \sum_{y} \sum_{j} \lambda_{j} \ln \left(\frac{I_{a, y, j}}{\hat{I}_{a, y, j}}\right)^{2} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the first term minimizes the differences between the catches at age and year and $\lambda$ is the age-year weight. The second term in equation (6) minimizes the differences between the indices based on numbers and the appropriate ages and $\lambda_{j}$ is the weight given to index, $I_{j}$. In the case of spiny lobsters, all of the components were weighted equally at 1.0.

### 3.2.1.4. Parameters Estimated

Given the inputs, the model solved for 56 parameters including the fishing mortality rates on reference age-3 (the earliest age believed to be fully recruited) for 1995-06 through 2009-10 (15 parameters), the selectivities by age for this same period ( 9 parameters, the reference age of age- 3 was fixed as 1.0 and the selectivity in the last age before the plus group (1.0) was specified during the run), the 2009-10 population size in numbers (11 parameters), the number of lobsters at age-11 for the other fishing years in the constant selectivity period (14 parameters), and the catchability coefficients for each of the tuning indices (7 parameters in the base run).

### 3.2.1.5. Uncertainty and Measures of Precision

This model initially evaluated uncertainty as follows. First, the model used a Monte Carlo process involving 1000 reruns with random draws for the parameters from the covariance matrix. From the 1000 solutions, we developed box-and-whisker plots of spawning biomass, recruitment and fishing mortality rates by fishing year. Second, the model was rerun with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 and 0.43 per year as recommended by the AW. Finally, retrospective analyses were conducted over a range of terminal fishing years (2003-04 to 2009-10) by starting with the final run configuration of ICA and sequentially removing the terminal year's data from the catch-at-age and tuning indices. As with the retrospective analysis for the DeLury model, the FWC Adult Monitoring Transect Survey index was omitted from the retrospective runs

### 3.2.2. Integrated Catch-at-age Results

### 3.2.2.1. Measures of Overall Model Fit

The measures of fit for ICA are the fit to the catches-at-age (Fig. 3.2.2.1.1) and the fits to the tuning indices (Fig. 3.2.2.1.2). An analysis of variance table with the sources, sum of the squared residuals, numbers of data points, degrees of freedom, and the mean squares is included as Table 3.2.2.1). Except the component for the legal-sized lobster index developed from the FWC Adult Monitoring program, transect sampling design, the
components for other indices were significant; so, only the FWC Adult Monitoring Transect age 3+ index was excluded from the final base model run.

### 3.2.2.2. Parameter estimates

For each of the 56 parameters that ICA solved for, the program presents the maximum likelihood value, the coefficient of variation, the 95\% confidence interval, and the mean estimate. The parameters are listed in Table 3.2.2.2. As expected the CV values are higher in the recent fishing years and in the population estimates.

### 3.2.2.3. Stock Abundance and Recruitment

The estimated number of lobsters by fishing year varied from 37.7 million in 1985-86 to 25.9 million in 2003-04 and, for 2009-10, the estimate at 53.8 million lobsters was the highest (Fig. 3.2.2.3.a). The estimated numbers of spiny lobsters by fishing year and age are included in Table 3.2.2.3. Recruitment expressed as age-1 lobsters was bimodal during 19852003 with an early increase in 1987-88 (19 million) and then a decline and another increase in 1993-94 ( 14.6 million) through 1998-99 then dropped reaching lows in early 2000s (11-12 million) and then a gradual increase afterward with 28 million in 2009-10 (Fig. 3.2.2.3b).

### 3.2.2.4. Stock Biomass (total and spawning stock)

Total biomass generally showed trends similar to those of estimated numbers (Fig. 3.2.2.4a). The total biomass ranged from 27.3 million pounds in 1985-86 to 18 million pounds in 2003-04 and was 37 million pounds at the beginning of 2009-10. Spawning biomass generally showed trends similar to those of the total biomass and number of lobsters. Spawning biomass has peaked at 10.4 million pounds in 1988-89, declined thereafter at lowest levels in the early 2000s, and rebounded since then to reach a level of 12.4 million pounds in 2009-10 (Fig. 3.2.2.4b). Note that the small error bars in the years prior to 1995-96 reflect that the covariance matrix was determined only for the fishing years 1995-96 and later and the decreasing variability in the early years illustrates that VPAs converge.

### 3.2.2.5. Fishery Selectivity

Selectivity in spiny lobsters is dome-shaped with fewer age-1 lobsters available to the fishery, many of which were used as attractants, lobsters became fully available at age-3 and then fewer at older ages (Fig. 3.2.2.5). Note that the selectivity of ages 2 through 5 is above 0.8 and these ages comprise and average of $73 \%$ of the total kill (age-1 comprises an average $24 \%$ of the total kill). A possible explanation for the decreasing availability of older lobsters could be movement away from the areas where the fishery is concentrated.

### 3.2.2.6. Fishing Mortality

Fishing mortality rates on age-3 (fully recruited) by fishing year have been variable but without trend prior to 1996-97; they then increased to a peak of 0.8 per year in 2000-01 and declined steadily thereafter (Fig.
3.2.2.6.1; Table 3.2.2.6). ICA also calculates the average fishing mortality rate of selected ages, in this case, we chose ages 1 through 5 . The pattern of the average fishing mortality rates is similar to that on the fully recruited but lower because of the dome-shaped selectivity (Figure 3.2.2.6.2).

### 3.2.2.7. Stock-Recruitment Parameters

The comments made in Section 3.1.2.7 are valid here. Thus, given the possible pan-Caribbean nature of recruitment with the unknown spawning biomass, we would not expect to see a tight relationship between the spawning biomass in US waters and subsequent recruitment and, if we do, it would rather be a statistical artifact. To account for the age at settlement in the stock-recruit plot, we plotted the spawning stock (in terms of eggs and biomass weighed by the sex-ratio for females and the average number of broods by female and spawning season) versus the number of age-1 lobsters offset by two years from the spawning biomass instead of one year (Fig. 3.2.2.7). Two years is the same offset that we used in the DeLury model. The issue is not whether we can identify a unique curve but rather defining the spawning biomass that contributes to the spiny lobster populations in the SE U.S.; we know that the spawning biomass is greater than what occurs in Florida but we have no idea how much greater.

### 3.2.2.8. Measures of Parameter Uncertainty

Measures of parameter uncertainty were presented in Table 3.2.2.2 that includes the maximum likelihood estimate, the coefficient of variation, the $95 \%$ confidence interval, and the mean estimate. However, see the following retrospective section below for uncertainty that exceeds these usual measures of precision. As will be shown below in Section 6.4, the fishery is not overfishing and, therefore, a P* analysis was not conducted (TOR \#7).

### 3.2.2.9. Retrospective and Sensitivity Analyses

The retrospective analyses indicate that the model underestimates fishing mortality (Fig. 3.2.2.9.1). For example, running the model with the data through 2007-08, the fishing mortality rate in 2007-08 was estimated at 0.147 per year but when the 2007-08 fishing mortality rate was estimated using data through 2009-10, the value was 0.323 per year ( $120 \%$ higher) and when we average the differences across the terminal years in the retrospective runs then fishing mortality rates were on average 139\% (CV = $28 \%$ ) lower. For example, if we look at the precision of the 2007-08 fishing mortality rate estimate in Table 3.2.2.2, the $95 \%$ confidence interval of the
0.32 per year extends from 0.24 to 0.44 per year and does not include the estimate with the terminal year of 2007-08 ( 0.147 per year). Recruitment was overestimated by an average of $92 \%$ (CV = 8\%) and the spawning biomass was overestimated by an average of $82 \%$ (CV $=10 \%$ ). As with the DeLury model, we tested the significance of these differences with two-tailed, paired $t$-tests and all of the differences were significant at $\alpha=0.05$. Mohn (1999) noted that the retrospective bias stems from the changing catchability coefficients and spiny lobster is consistent with his conclusion (Fig. 3.2.2.9.2). The catchability was estimated by standardizing the recreational effort with the commercial effort using the DeLury fleet catchabilities to get the combined effort, $E_{y}$, and then the annual catchability, $q_{y}$, is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
q_{y}=\frac{F-\text { full }_{y}}{E_{y}} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $F_{-}$fully is the fishing mortality on fully recruited ages for a given fishing year, $y$. The drop in catchability in the most recent three years probably reflects the retrospective bias in F. The AW decided not to make any catchability-related adjustment but rather to note that a retrospective bias presents another source of uncertainty in the assessment that is not incorporated into the precision estimates.

Initially, sensitivity runs included runs with higher ( 0.43 per year) and lower ( 0.25 per year) natural mortality rates. These runs yielded predictable results (Fig. 3.2.2.9.3; Table 3.2.2.9.1): Iower natural mortality resulted in higher fishing mortality and lower population size and recruitment, and conversely for higher natural mortality. Additional sensitivity runs included repeating the entire analyses with the lipofuscin based age-length keys (LALK) developed for the Florida Keys, where fishing takes place (i.e., LALK developed for the Dry Tortugas were not considered). The using LALK led to slightly lower fishing mortality rates during 2000-2007 (Fig. 3.2.2.9.4a) and slightly higher recruitment (Fig. 3.2.2.9.4c) during the entire timeframe, but these parameters were generally comparable for the two aging methods. The main difference between the two aging methods was the magnitude of the spawning biomass: the LALK yielded higher spawning biomass (Fig. 3.2.2.9.4b) and this was apparently due to different selectivity patterns estimated from the tagging age-length keys and LALK (Fig. 3.2.2.9.4d). Even though the selectivity estimates from both aging-based analyses were dome-shaped, they were similar up to age-2 lobsters, then selectivity declined markedly for older lobsters with the LALK based analyses.

Behringer and Butler (2009) suggested that the marked decrease in landings after 2000 was related to the PAV1 lobster virus that primarily attacked juvenile spiny lobsters. In the ICA model, the post-larvae index is offset by one year and assigned to age-1 lobsters because we considered the recruitment to occur one year after settlement because we have no information on natural mortality on post-larvae. Because the virus attacks juveniles and the index reflects post-larval settlement, AW members asked
for some additional sensitivity runs using variations to the post-larval index. The requested runs included 1) deleting the index, 2 ) using the index only for the years 1988-1998 (in order to exclude the post-virus years), 3) creating a different index using the settlement data from both Big Munson and Long Key but only including the years from 1993-2009 because of the standardized sampling protocols, and 4) increasing the natural mortality rate (M) on age-1 lobsters to account for an average of $36 \%$ decrease in landings after the 2000-01 fishing year. The latter request translated into an M value on age- 1 lobsters of 0.8 per year; the run involving this $M$ value is henceforth referred to as "base-virus run".

The results from these runs are summarized in Table 3.2.2.9.2 and Fig. 3.2.2.9.5., along with those from base run for comparison, i.e., using original indices and $M=0.34$ by year and age. The estimates from all these runs were similar over specific time-windows: 1985-1998 for the total biomass and recruitment; 1985-2002 for the spawning biomass and fishing mortality, especially for base run and base-virus run. After these periods, total biomass, spawning biomass, and recruitment estimated without the post-larvae index or with this index over 1988-1998 increased sharply, with higher and nearly equal values that increasingly and positively diverged over time from those estimated using base run. Recruitment estimates from base-virus run were similar to those derived from runs using the previous index configuration until 2003-04; they then declined gently but at levels still higher than those of the recruitment from base run. Except for the spawning biomass, the base run yielded the lowest total biomass and recruitment estimates after those derived from the run that included the post-larvae index based on data from Big Munson and Long Key sites during 1993-2009. The estimates from the latter ICA configuration also diverged from base run values, increasingly and negatively over time. As usual, the fishing mortality rates had opposite trends to those of the biomass and recruitment estimates.

Three aspects are worth noticing about the ICA sensitivity runs following the treatment of the post-larvae index and the values of $M$ on age1 lobsters. First, including or ignoring the index in question had no effects on ICA behavior and estimates prior to1995-96, because separability for the ICA model operated only from the 1995-96 fishing year onward. Without any guidance in the last ten years, recruitment became higher because there was no guidance from any other index. This is probably the reason why ICA particularly handled quasi-equivalently the fact of deleting the index or keeping it with values from 1988 through 1998, whereby the effects of the 1996-1998 index values were minimal. Second, the aforementioned configurations of the post-larvae index and base-virus run acted like input guesses of the terminal $F$ in standard VPA runs, upon which the resulting estimates converge backward in time starting from a given year. Finally, ICA runs based on the post-larvae index over 1993-2009 also showed retrospective patterns.

## 4. Models Comparison

### 4.1. Compare and Contrast Models Considered

The two models retained for this assessment update used the same landings converted to numbers and the same tuning indices. Differences between the models were that the DeLury model used fishery effort in addition to the tuning indices while the age-structured model, ICA, used the numbers of lobsters landed by age and fishing year to gain additional insights into the stock dynamics. Both models showed little trend in fishing mortality rates until the late-1990s and these rates generally declined simultaneously afterwards. The fishing mortality rates in the DeLury were on average 2.8 times higher than those estimated from ICA (Fig. 4.1); however, one of the Stock Assessment Workshop members pointed out that the lower rates from ICA probably reflected the dome-shaped selectivity curve (Fig. 3.2.2.5) estimated in the age-structured model. The dome-shaped selectivity curve reduced the number of lobsters available to the fishery while the DeLury model assumed that the harvests were comprised of homogeneous lobsters that are all equally available to fishers. Another possible reason is that the DeLury model considers a blended recruitment, consisting of animals of any ages that become available to fishermen instead of only age-1 lobsters. Finally, both models showed significant retrospective patterns.

### 4.2. Preferred Model Recommendation

Term of reference number 4 states: "Update the approved SEDAR 8 Southeastern spiny lobster model base configuration with data through 200809. Employ the SEDAR 8 SAR 3 statistical catch-at-age model (Integrated Catch-at-Age) as the base and the DeLury model as a check for consistency." The AW decided in an initial conference call in February 2010, that the 200910 landings data would be available and to extend the analyses through the 2009-2010 fishing year. The AW members concurred with the model recommendations.

## 5. Population Modeling

### 5.1. Yield per Recruit Models

### 5.1.1. Methods

We calculated the yield-per-recruit (YPR) empirically with the natural mortality rate of 0.34 per year across ages, the selectivity from the ICA model, and the average catch weight by age. The values of these inputs by age are shown in Table 5.1.1 (along with inputs specific to the computation of the spawning potential ratio, SPR)

### 5.1.2. Results

With the life history parameters of spiny lobster, the yield-per-recruit curve did not reach a maximum at a realistic fishing mortality rate but the maximum yield would be about 0.72 lbs per recruit; the YPR at the current fishing mortality of 0.21 per year (geometric mean of the last three years' fishing mortality on fully recruited lobsters) was 0.36 lb ; in 2009-10, YPR was 0.28 lbs at a fishing mortality rate on fully recruited lobsters (age-3) of 0.15 per year (Figure 5.1.2). The YPR at the $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ MSY proxy discussed below was 0.50 lbs at a fishing mortality rate of 0.42 per year.

### 5.2. Stock-Recruitment Models

As noted in Sections 3.1.2.7 and 3.2.2.7, the spawning stock occurs in the Caribbean as well as in the SE US but we have no idea how much of SE US's recruitment comes from outside spawning activity and, without estimates of the spawning stock in the western Atlantic, we were unable to determine a valid stock-recruit relationship. The Beverton-Holt Stock-recruit figure shown earlier (Fig. 3.2.2.7) only included the spawning biomass in the number of eggs from SE US lobsters and ignored any contribution of postlarvae from upstream in the Caribbean.

## 6. Biological Reference Points (SFA Parameters)

### 6.1. Existing Definitions and Standards

The existing definition for overfishing was defined in Amendment 6 of the Spiny Lobster FMP (SAFMC 1998) as a fishing mortality rate (F) in excess of the fishing mortality rate at 20\% static SPR ( $F_{20 \%}$ ). Static SPR is the equilibrium value associated with any particular fishing and natural mortality rates, selectivity, maturity, and biomass (Mace et al. 1996). Optimum Yield (OY) was defined in Amendment 6 of the spiny lobster FMP as the amount of harvest taken by U.S. fishers while maintaining the Spawning Potential Ratio at or above 30\% static SPR. While Maximum Sustainable Yield (MSY) is unknown in this fishery, the Council concluded that the best available data supports using 20\% static SPR as a proxy for MSY.

### 6.2. Estimation Methods

The estimation of Static SPR in terms of eggs per recruit ratio follows the procedures in Gabriel et al. (1989) for calculating spawning stock biomass per recruit with the substitution of the number of eggs per spawning as a function of age for average weight-at-age. Bertelsen and Matthews (2001) gave an expression for the number of eggs as a function of carapace length:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=91.88 * C L^{2}-231212 \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here, CL is the female's mean carapace length at age (in mm) obtained from the tagging growth model. Thus, under equilibrium conditions, the egg per recruit is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E P R=\sum_{a=1}^{15} N s_{a} E_{a} B_{a} M a t_{a} S R_{a} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $E_{a}$ is the fecundity or number of eggs produced by a female at age, $a$; $B_{a}$ is the average number of broods per female by age in a spawning season, one brood for less than 80 mm CL and two for larger female lobsters (Lipcius 1985; Cruz and Bertelsen, 2008); Mat $_{a}$ represents the assumed maturity schedule as described in Section (3.1.1.2); $S R_{a}$ is the sex-ratio for reproducing females (i.e., length $\geq 76 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{CL}$ ), approximated to be 0.5 ; and $N s_{a}$ is the number of lobsters at age expected at the beginning of the spawning season the following March, from a number at-age, $N_{a}$, expected at the onset of the fishing year. $N s_{a}=N_{a} e^{-Z_{a}{ }^{*} O}$, where $N_{a}=N_{a-1} e^{-Z_{a-1}}, Z$ is the total mortality rate, and $o$ is the spawning offset (August - March) with a value of 0.67 (note that $N_{1}$.was set to 1 female lobster). The egg per recruit ratio, $E R$, for a given fishing mortality, $F$, is then:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E R=\frac{E P R_{F}}{E P R_{F=0}} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The previous calculations relate to base Static SPR estimation. They were repeated for sensitivity analysis using the estimated maturity schedule (see section (3.1.1.2). The inputs by age specifically used to calculate the static SPR (average number of eggs, number of broods, proportion mature, average weight in the population from the tagging growth model, and proportion of females) are given along with those used in YPR analyses (natural mortality, and selectivity from ICA model run) in Table 5.1.1.

### 6.3. Results

Using eggs per recruit as the basis for calculating the static SPR values associated with the estimated fishing mortality rates since 1985-86, the fishing mortality rates exceeded the $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ in 1989-90 through 1991-92, 199495 through 1997-98, 1999-00 through 2004-05, and in 2006-07; touched $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ in 1998-99; and have been lower in other years (Table 6.3.1, Fig. 6.3). Lower values of fishing mortality estimated during the 2008-09 and 2009-10 fishing years were associated with static SPR greater than 40\%. However, the most recent years are the most uncertain as this has been particularly revealed by the retrospective analyses. In fact, ICA tends to underestimate the fishing mortality rates especially since the 1999-00 fishing year and with such fishing mortality rates the static SPR would most likely be lower than
their estimated values. Note that, even though the estimated maturity schedule suggests that younger female lobsters can significantly contribute to the spawning potential (Fig. 3.2.1.2.1b), the resulting static SPR only increased by $4 \%$ relative to the static SPR obtained using the assumed maturity schedule.

For management perspectives, various benchmarks derived from the previous SPR analyses are summarized in Table 6.3.2. These benchmarks generally were insensitive to the maturity schedule used, except for the current spawning stock biomass, and the ratios $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current }} / \mathrm{F}_{\text {20SPR }}$ and SSB $_{\text {current }} /$ SSB $_{\text {F20SPR }}$.

### 6.3.1. Overfishing Definitions and Recommendations

The existing overfishing definition is that fishing mortality rates should be no higher than the fishing mortality rate associated with a $20 \%$ static SPR ( $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ ). The fishing mortality rate corresponding to $20 \%$ static SPR was 0.45 per year for fully selected lobsters and this rate was similar to the 0.49 per year in SEDAR08. The full fishing mortality rate since 2005-06 has only exceeded 0.45 per year one time and that value was 0.46 per year and the fishing mortality rates on the fully selected lobsters was less than 0.45 per year for 11 out of the 25 fishing years included in the ICA analyses. The geometric mean for the fully selected fishing rate for the past three fishing years, 2007-08 through 2009-10, was 0.21 per year and the stock is considered to not be undergoing overfishing. However, these results illustrate a difficulty with a limit that is close to the long term average in that the limit will be exceeded frequently.

### 6.3.2. Overfished Definitions and Recommendations

The estimation of conservation and management benchmarks for whether the stock of spiny lobster is overfished in SE US cannot be done reliably using only the data from the stock assessment, alone. The reason for this is threefold:

1) Estimation of long term productivity measures such as maximum sustainable yield requires some understanding of the relationship of future recruitment levels with spawning stock biomass, i.e. the stock-recruitment relationship. In particular one needs to know the curvature of this relationship and at what stock levels recruitment declines. Unfortunately, in this assessment there are no indications of much variation in recruitment trends from the data. Therefore, we cannot estimate benchmarks such as spawning biomass at MSY ( $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {msy }}$ ) or the fishing mortality rate that produces $\operatorname{SSB}_{\text {msy }}\left(F_{\text {msy }}\right)$ directly from the data.
2) Even if we could estimate $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {msy }}$ from the data, the question remains whether this is appropriate because cohorts of spiny lobster that recruit in the SE US partly come from other areas throughout the Caribbean (Hunt et al., 2009) and, indeed, SE US may contribute recruitment to other areas. Due to high connectivity between spiny lobsters inhabiting various
areas in the Caribbean, self-recruitment is indeterminate; therefore, the SE US population may not be considered as a separate breeding population.
3) The degree of "leakage" of lobsters outside of the traditional fishery caused by migration, behavior, gear selection or some combination makes the estimates of fishing mortality rates and, subsequently, $F_{\text {msy }}$, to be somewhat uncertain.

Note that by using $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ as a surrogate to $\mathrm{F}_{\text {msy }}$, the AW, following SEDAR08, is avoiding the debate on whether recruitment arises from within or without the SE US area. We only are assuming that there is a breeding population of spiny lobsters of which the lobsters in the SE US are part. Then if fishing occurs at $F_{\text {msy }}$ throughout the stock, including the SE US component, then it is expected that $\mathrm{SSB}_{\text {msy }}$ for the entire breeding stock would be achieved. While current management only controls the U. S. component of the fishery, a $F_{\text {msy }}$ strategy for this component would be consistent with overall MSY goals for the stock wherever it occurs. This discussion concurs with Amendment 6 of the spiny lobster FMP that states that MSY is unknown for this species.

### 6.3.3. Control Rule and Recommendations

A control rule based on spawning stock cannot be developed until the spawning biomass of the stock is assessed.

### 6.4. Status of Stock Declarations

The fishing mortality rates on fully recruited spiny lobsters during the last ten years only have been less than $\mathrm{F}_{20 \%}$ (i.e., 0.45 per year) in 2005-06 and from 2007-08 through 2009-10, when they ranged between 0.15 and 0.38 per year with associated static SPR of $23 \%-53 \%$. In these years, especially in 2009-10, these values suggest that the U.S. fishery is not overfishing. However, the retrospective results from ICA model runs with various configurations call for cautions and prudent management options because fishing mortality rates were probably underestimated in recent years (the DeLury has the opposite retrospective bias).

As noted in Sections 6.3.2, a Caribbean-wide stock assessment is needed. This assessment would weigh various local, biological and technical interactions, and perhaps help better understand and determine the exploitation and stock conditions for the Caribbean spiny lobster.

## 7. Projections and Management Impacts

Term of Reference \#10 states "Evaluate and project future conditions for eleven years (2010-11 through 2020-21 inclusive) beyond the terminal year of the update (2009-10). Run at least these three projection scenarios: $F=F_{\text {current }} F=F_{\text {msy }}$, and $F=F_{\text {oy }}{ }^{\prime \prime}$

To provide a context for the projection duration, the initial step was to determine the mean generation times. A simple equation for average
generation time, $G T$, is to weight age by the eggs per recruit (Section 6.2, Equation 2; Krebs 1972), and the equation is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G T=\frac{\sum_{a=1}^{15} a N s_{a} E_{a} B_{a} M a t_{a} S R_{a}}{\sum_{a=1}^{15} N s_{a} E_{a} B_{a} M a t_{a} S R_{a}} . \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (1) predicts a mean generation time of 4.43 years but that is time after post-larval settlement so including the time while in the plankton as a phyllosome, the mean generation time would be 5.26 years $(4.43+0.83)$ and 1.5 times the mean generation time would be 7.9 years; hence the 10 year projection horizon.

The stochastic projections used variation of the model developed for black grouper (SEDAR19 2010) and incorporates the geometric mean of the number of fish by age in 2007-08 through 2009-10 and the standard errors of the numbers of fish by age from the ICA run, the average weight of spawning females by age, the maturity schedule by age, the number of broods by age, and the sex ratio by age, the fishing mortality rates for 200708 through 2009-10 from the 1000 bootstraps to estimate $F_{\text {current, }}$ the recruitment for 2007-08 through 2009-10 from the 1000 bootstraps to estimate recruitment deviations, and the estimates of $\mathrm{F}_{20 \% \text { SPR }}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{30 \% \text { SPR }}$. This model also used the assumption that the combined selectivities for the directed fishery and the attractants would remain the same over the projection period.

For the purposes of developing projections, we fit a Beverton-Holt stock-recruit relationship (Fig. 3.2.2.7) with a two year offset to the spawning biomass in southeast US waters expressed in eggs at time, $t$ $\left(\mathrm{SSB}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ and the number of recruits two years later $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}+2}\right)$. The equation was:

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{t+2}=\frac{1.64 * 10^{7} * S S B_{t}}{7.29 * 10^{10}+S S B_{t}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The corresponding steepness for the stock-recruit curve was 0.97 which means that only at very low spawning biomass would recruitment decrease as indicated by the $\beta$ term in the equation is approximately $3 \%$ of the geometric mean of the 2007-08 through 2009-10 spawning biomass ( $2.24 \times 10^{12}$ eggs). The geometric mean fishing mortality rate from 2007-08 through 2009-10 fishing years or 0.21 per year for $F_{\text {current. As noted in }}$ Section 6.3.1, the $F_{\text {msy }}$ proxy ( $F_{20 \%}$ ) was equal to 0.42 per year, and Amendment 6 specified $\mathrm{F}_{30 \%}$ for optimum yield and that translates to a fishing mortality rate of 0.30 per year. The trajectories of spawning biomass and landings for the three fishing mortality scenarios are shown in Figure 7.1. It must be noted that at the beginning of the 2010-11 fishing year, the age-structure was not in equilibrium with the fishing mortality rates because the fishing mortality rates were higher previously. For example, the current geometric mean spawning biomass expressed in eggs was 1,980 billion eggs
but the equilibrium biomass associated with $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current }}$ was approximately 4,000 billion eggs. The projections indicate that this level would be reached by the 2015-16 fishing year. The peak in landings in 2011-12 results from the mean recruitment in the last three fishing years being higher than the asymptotic recruitment.

Fishing at either $\mathrm{F}_{20 \% \text { SPR }}$ or $\mathrm{F}_{30 \% \text { SPR }}$ would be expected to achieve lower spawning biomass ten years out because both of those rates are higher than $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current }}$. Given the retrospective bias such that $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current }}$ could be as high as 0.41 per year, the fishery would still be operating below $F_{\text {msy }}$ but possibly at a higher rate than Foy.

## 8. Research Recommendations

Participants in the 2010 spiny lobster assessment update workshop expressed a variety of research and data needs including fishery-independent surveys for age-1 lobsters, attractant or "short" mortality, proper use of the post-larvae index, the development of the catch at age matrices, and controls on fishing mortality. Specifically, they recommended:
8.1. Conduct fishery-independent surveys for juvenile lobsters in lobster nursery areas (e.g., Gulf of Mexico side of Florida Keys such as Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge). This would lead to more accurate estimates of age- 1 lobsters instead of applying the postlarvae index in assessment models.
8.2. Critically evaluating the methods used to estimate the number of "shorts' and legal lobsters used as attractants and their mortality in trap fisheries.
8.3. Integrating additional long-term post-larvae collector data from "second site" and only use data for first quarter of lunar phase (i.e., Day 7 of each lunar phase). The update included this item as a sensitivity run.
8.4. Conducting statistical research regarding the generation of the catch-at-age matrices used as input to the catch-at-age stock assessment algorithm. Specifically, several growth equations available for this purpose should be statistically assessed on the basis of their biological growth attributes and on how they might portray different mortality frames.
8.5 Given a spawning-recruit relationship that has already been suggested by Ehrhardt and Fitchett (2010), research regarding controls of fishing mortality should be considered based on SPR, other mortality reference points, or both.

In SEDAR08, the AW panel members expressed the need for geographically robust adult and juvenile monitoring programs that could provide tuning indices that can be connected to each other and the fishery. Towards this end, FWC has re-examined their Adult Monitoring Survey and changed the sampling protocols from timed surveys to transect surveys. That index is short only beginning in 2004 but with time it will become a valuable index. The weakness of that index now is that it is only conducted
in the lower Keys and additional funding is necessary to expand the geographical scope of the survey.

The other main research recommendation in SEDAR08 concerned age and growth of spiny lobsters in the SE US. Discussions of the AW, focused on the lack of growth data from larger ( $>100 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{CL}$ ) lobsters and that the lipofuscin aging only included known age animals up to four years. What is needed is to develop a tag-recapture program in the Dry Tortugas where larger animals are available and also in the Florida Keys which is the center of the fishery. This program will require the cooperation of the industry and recreational divers, Any such studies will require refining existing tagging techniques.

## 9. Literature Cited

ADMB (AD Model Builder) Project. 2010 AD Model Builder: automatic differentiation model builder. Developed by David Fournier. Available: http://admb-project.org (August 2010).

Basson, M., J. R. Beddington, J. A. Crombie, S. J. Holden, L. V. Purchase, and G. A. Tingley. 1996. Assessment and management techniques for migratory annual squid stocks: the Illex argentinus fishery in the Southwest Atlantic as an example. Fish. Res. 28:3-27.

Behringer, D. C. and M. J. Butler IV. 2009. A review of the lethal spiny lobster virus PaV1 - ten years after its discovery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 62. In press.

Bertelsen, R. D. and T. R. Matthews. 2001. Fecundity dynamics of female spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) in a south Florida fishery and Dry Tortugas National Park lobster sanctuary. Mar. Freshwater Res. 52:1559-65.

Cruz, R. and R. D. Bertelsen. 2008. The spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) in the wider Caribbean: a review of life cycle dynamics and implications for responsible fisheries management. Proceedings Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 61:433-446.

Ehrhardt, N. M. 2008. Estimating growth of the Florida spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, from molt frequency and size increment data derived from tag and recapture experiments. Fisheries Research 93:332-337.

Ehrhardt, N. M., and M. D. Fitchett. 2010. Dependence of recruitment on parent stock of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in Florida. Fish. Oceanography, 19 (6): 434 - 447.

FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics and Information Service. 2010. Capture production 1950-2008. FISHSTAT Plus - Universal software for fishery statistical time series [online or CD-ROM]. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Available at: http://www.fao.org/fishery/statistics/software/fishstat/en

Gabriel, W. L., M. P. Sissenwine, and W. J. Overholtz. 1989. Analysis of spawning stock biomass per recruit: an example from Georges Bank Haddock. No. Am. J. of Fish. Manage. 9:383-391.

González-Yáñez, A. A., R. Puga Millán, M. E. de León, L. Cruz-Font, and M. Wolf. 2006. Modified Delury depletion model applied to spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804) stock, in the southwest Cuban Shelf. Fish. Res. 79:155-161.

Gyory, J, A. J. Mariano, and E. H. Ryan. a. "The Caribbean Current." Ocean Surface Currents. () http://oceancurrents.rsmas.edu/caribbean/caribbean.html.

Gyory, J, A. J. Mariano, and E. H. Ryan. b. "The Loop Current." Ocean Surface Currents. (). http://oceancurrents.rsmas.edu/atlantic/loopcurrent.html.

Gulland, J. A. 1969. Manual of methods for fish stock assessment. Part 1. Fish population analysis. FAO Manuals in Fisheries Science No. 4. Rome, Italy. 154 pp.

Hilborn, R. and M. Mangel. 1997. The ecological detective: confronting models with data. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N.J. 315 p.

Hunt, J. H., W. G. Lyons, and F. S. Kennedy, Jr. 1986. Effects of exposure and confinement on spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus, used as attractants in the Florida trap fishery. Fish. Bull. 84:69-76.

Hunt, J. H., W. Sharp, M. D. Tringali, R. D. Bertelsen, and S. Schmitt. 2009. Using microsatellite DNA analysis to identify sources of recruitment for Florida's spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) stock. Final Report to the NOAA Fisheries Service Marine Fisheries Initiative (MARFIN) Program, Grant no. NA05NMF4331076 from the Florida Fish \& Wildlife Conservation Commission, Fish \& Wildlife Research Institute, FWC/FWRI File Code: F2539-05-08-F. 52 p.

Krebs, C. J. 1972. Ecology: The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance. Harper and Row. New York. 694 p.

Lipcius, R. N. 1985. Size-dependent reproduction and molting in spiny lobsters and other long-lived decapods. In A. Wenner [ed.] Crustacean Issues. Vol. 3. Factors in adult growth'. pp. 129-48. (Balkema: Rotterdam).

Lyons, W.G., D.G. Barber, S.M. Foster, F.S. Kennedy, Jr., and G.R. Milano. 1981. The spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in the Middle and Upper Florida Keys: population structure, seasonal dynamics, and reproduction. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Florida Marine Research Publications. No. 38. 38 p.

Mace, P., L. Botsford, J. Collie, W. Gabriel, P. Goodyear, J. Powers, V. Restrepo, A. Rosenberg, M. Sissenwine, G. Thompson, and J. Witzig. 1996. Scientific review of definitions of overfishing in U.S. fishery management plans, Supplemental Report. National Marine Fisheries Service.

Matthews, T. R. 2001. Trap-induced mortality of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in Florida, USA. Marine and Freshwater Research 52:15091516.

Matthews, T. R., J. H. Hunt, and D. W. Heatwole. 2003. Morphometrics and management of the Caribbean Spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, Proc. Gulf and Carib. Fish. 54: 156-174.

Maxwell, K. E., T. R. Matthews, M. R. J. Sheehy, R. D. Bertelsen, and C. D. Derby. 2007. Neurolipofuscin is a measure of age in Panulirus argus, the Caribbean spiny lobster, in Florida. Biological Bulletin 213:55-66.

Mohn, R. 1999. The retrospective problem in sequential population analysis: an investigation using cod fishery and simulated data. ICES J. of Mar. Sci. 56:473-488.

Morrison, J. M. and O. P. Smith. 1990. Geostrophic transport variability along the Aves Ridge in the eastern Caribbean Sea during 1985-1986. J. Geophys. Res. 87: 4207-4229.

Muller, R. G. , J. H. Hunt, T. R. Matthews, and W. C. Sharp. 1997. Evaluation of effort reduction in the Florida Keys spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, fishery using an age-structured population analysis. Marine and Freshwater Research 48: 1045-1058.

Muller, R. G., K. Tisdel, and M. D. Murphy. 2002. The 2002 update of the stock assessment of Florida pompano (Trachinotus carolinus). Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. Florida Marine Research Institute. Dated 23 February 2002.

Patterson, K. R. 1998. Integrated catch at age analysis, version 1.4. FRS Marine Laboratory, Aberdeen Scotland.

Restrepo, V. R. 2001. Dynamic depletion models. In: FAO Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission. Report on the FAO/DANIDA/CFRAMP/WECAF Regional workshops on the assessment of the Caribbean spiny lobster (Panulirus argus). Belize City, Belize. FAO Fish. Rep. 619:345-356.

Rosenberg, A. A., G. P. Kirkwood, J. A. Crombie, and J. R. Beddington. 1990. The assessment of stocks of annual squid species. Fish. Res., 8: 335350.

Sarver, S. K., D. W. Freshwater, and P. J. Walsh. 2000. The occurrence of the provisional subspecies of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus westonii) in Florida waters. Fish. Bull. 98:870-873.

Silberman, J. D., S. K. Sarver, and P. J. Walsh. 1994. Mitochondrial DNA variation and population structure in the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Mar. Biology 120:601-608.

South Atlantic Fishery Management Council. 1998. Comprehensive amendment addressing Sustainable Fishery Act definitions and other required provisions in fishery management plans of the South Atlantic region. Amendment 4 to the Shrimp Fishery Management Plan, Amendment 2 to the Red Drum Fishery Management Plan, Amendment 11 to the Snapper Grouper Fishery Management Plan, Amendment 11 to the Coastal Migratory Pelagics Fishery Management Plan, Amendment 2 to the Golden Crab Fishery Management Plan, Amendment 6 to the Spiny Lobster Fishery Management Plan, , Amendment 5 to the Coral, Coral Reefs, and Live/Hard Bottom Fishery Management Plan. Charleston, SC.

Sosa-Cordero, E. 2003. Trends and dynamics of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, resource in Banco Chinchorro, Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci., 73:203 217.

Walters, C. J. and S. J. D. Martell. 2004. Fisheries ecology and management. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey. 399 p.

Yeung, C. and M. F. McGowan. 1991. Differences in inshore-offshore and vertical distribution of phyllosoma Iarvae of Panulirus, Scyllarus, and Scyllarides in the Florida Keys in May-June, 1989. Bulletin of Marine Science 49:699-714.

## 10. List of Tables

| Table | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| 2.1.1 | Commercial landings in pounds by gear, attractants, and the total number <br> trips by fishing year. <br> Recreational and Special Recreational License landings in pounds and <br> numbers and the number of person-days by fishing year. <br> Commercial, recreational, total landings, and percent recreation landings by <br> fishing year. |
| 2.1.3 | Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year. <br> Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year. |
| 2.3.1 | Numbers of spiny lobster (sexes and gears combined) by age after <br> settlement and fishing year. |
| 2.3.2 | Carapace lengths, number of lobsters that molted, mean growth increments, <br> standard deviations of growth increments, and the number of molts per year <br> for pre-recruit sized spiny lobsters. |
| 2.3.3 | Tuning indices and the ages that they were applied to in the age-structured <br> models used in assessment analyses. |
| Coefficients of variation and number of observations associated with the |  |

## 10. List of Tables (Continued)

Table Description
5.1.1 Age specific natural mortality rates, selectivities, average female weight, proportion mature, number of broods per spawning season, average number of eggs produced per spawn; and sex-ratio for females.
6.3.1 Fishing mortality rates on fully recruited spiny lobsters (Age-3) and static SPR values based on eggs per recruit by fishing year.
6.3.2 Management benchmarks for the spiny lobster off SE US calculated using assumed (a) and estimated (b) maturity schedules.

## 11. List of Figures

Figure Description
1 Reported landings (thousand pounds) of the Caribbean spiny lobster in the western central Atlantic, 1950-2008 (Source: FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics and Information Service. 2010).
2.1.1 Commercial landings in pounds by gear and fishing year for spiny lobster off the Southeastern Unites States.
2.1.2. Recreational and Special Recreational License landings in pounds (top) and numbers (middle) and the number persondays (bottom) by fishing year.
2.2.1 Geographic regions for spiny lobster in the southeastern U.S. 2.3.4 Tuning indices by fishing year.
3.1.2.1. Fit of DeLury model run to harvests by fishery sector.
3. 1.2.3 Estimated number of lobsters and recruitment at the beginning of the fishing year from DeLury model.
3.1.2.4 Average biomass at the beginning of the fishing year.
3.1.2.6 Fishing mortality per year by fishing year for the recreational fishery (blue bars), commercial fishery (yellow bars), and attractant fishery (black bars).
3.1.2.7.1 Stock in biomass and recruitment two years later. Some numbers above the points are the biomass years (78-09).
3.1.2.7.2 The Caribbean Current (a, Gyory et al. undated a) and the Loop Current b, Gyory et al. undated b).
3.1.2.8 Likelihood profiles and normal approximation for the DeLury model about the initial population size, fishing mortality by sector, and current population size.
3.1.2.9.1 Retrospective analyses of average population size (a) and recruitment (b) from the DeLury model with ending fishing years 2003-04 through 2009-10.
3.1.2.9.2 Retrospective analyses of fishing mortality by sector from the DeLury model with ending fishing years 2003-04 through 200910.
3.1.2.9.3 Average population size (a) and recruitment trajectories from the DeLury model runs with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as well as the final run value of 0.34 per year for comparison.
3.1.2.9.4 Fishing mortality by sector from the DeLury model runs with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as well as the final run value of 0.34 per year for comparison.
3.2.1.2.1 Maturity-at-length (a) and maturity-at-age (b) for female lobsters in the fishery area (Florida Keys) off the Southeastern US.
3.2.2.1.1 Fits of the catches-at-age in the ICA model.
3.2.2.1.2 Fits of the tuning indices to ICA model.

## 11. List of Figures (continued)

Figure Description

| 3.2.2.3 | The total number of lobsters by fishing year (a) and the number of age-1 recruits based on 1000 Monte Carlo runs using the covariance matrix (b). |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3.2.2.4 | Total biomass and spawning biomass in SE US by fishing year. |
| 3.2.2.5 | Selectivity by age for the period 1995-96 |
| 3.2.2.6.1 | Fishing mortality rates on age-3 (fully selected) lobsters estimated by ICA model. |
| 3.2.2.6.2 | Average fishing mortality rates (ages $1-5$ ) estimated by ICA. The uncertainty in the average fishing mortality rates is based on 1000 Monte Carlo runs using the covariance matrix. |
| 3.2.2.7 | Relationships between spawning biomass, expressed as the number of eggs ( $a$ and $b$, using assumed and estimated maturity schedules, respectively) and the number of age-1 lobsters two years later. |
| 3.2.2.9.1 | Retrospective analyses for the 1997-98 fishing year and later of different population parameters. |
| 3.2.2.9.2 | Annual variations in the estimates of catchability coefficients for the spiny lobster fishery off the SE U.S., 1985-2009. |
| 3.2.2.9.3 | Comparison of fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited ages, spawning biomass, and recruitment estimated with three natural mortality rates: $0.25,0.34$, and 0.43 per year. |
| 3.2.2.9.4 | Comparison of fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited ages (a), spawning biomass (b), recruitment (c), and selectivity (d) estimated by ICA base run using tagging based age-length keys and lipofuscin based age-length keys that were developed for Florida Keys (i.e., for the fishery). |
| 3.2.2.9.5 | Comparison of total biomass, spawning biomass, recruitment, and fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited age of lobsters, estimated with a natural mortality rate of 0.34 per year in base run and runs with variations of the post-larvae index: 1988-98 time series (PL (88-89)), excluded (No PL), and 19932009 time series with data from both Big Munson and Long Keys sites (PL (93-09; BM \& LK)); and with a natural mortality of 0.8 per year in base run, adjusted to account for an average of 37\% decline in landings over 1999-09. |
| 4.1 | Comparison of the fishing mortality rates from the selectivity adjusted DeLury model and the age-structured model ICA. |
| 5.1 .2 | Yield-per-recruit and Spawning potential ratio (SPR; Static eggs per recruit) by fishing mortality rates on fully recruited spiny lobsters off SE US. Various reference points are also included. The SPR was calculated using assumed (a) and estimated (b) maturity schedules. |
| 6.3.1 | Static spawning potential ratios by fishing year (established using the assumed and estimated maturity schedules) and the current management objective of $20 \%$. |

## 11. List of Figures (continued)

Figure Description
6.3.2 Management benchmarks for the spiny lobster off SE US calculated using assumed (a) and estimated (b) maturity schedules.
7.1.1 Projected biomass levels (a) and landings (b) for various fishing mortality rates including $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current, }} \mathrm{F}_{20 \% \text { SPR, }}$, and $\mathrm{F}_{\text {oy }}\left(\mathrm{F}_{30 \% \text { SPR }}\right)$, when the maturity schedule is assumed.
7.1.2 Projected biomass levels (a) and landings (b) for various fishing mortality rates including $F_{\text {current, }} F_{20 \% \text { SPR, }}$, and $F_{\text {oy }}\left(F_{30 \% \text { SPR }}\right)$, when the maturity schedule is estimated

Table 2.1.1. Commercial landings in pounds by gear, attractants, and the total number trips by fishing year.

| Fishing <br> Year | Traps | Diving | Other | Total <br> Directed | Attractants | Total <br> Pounds | Trips |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $85-86$ | $5,145,623$ | 149,866 | 67,581 | $5,363,070$ | 645,646 | $6,008,716$ | 32,307 |
| $86-87$ | $5,149,983$ | 130,441 | 89,742 | $5,370,166$ | 783,945 | $6,154,111$ | 31,064 |
| $87-88$ | $5,329,820$ | 76,694 | 21,665 | $5,428,179$ | 392,035 | $5,820,214$ | 34,406 |
| $88-89$ | $7,001,015$ | 124,820 | 36,897 | $7,162,732$ | 350,768 | $7,513,500$ | 36,396 |
| $89-90$ | $7,616,620$ | 156,695 | 66,026 | $7,839,341$ | 525,680 | $8,365,021$ | 40,276 |
| $90-91$ | $5,898,611$ | 97,896 | 49,484 | $6,045,991$ | 743,936 | $6,789,927$ | 40,536 |
| $91-92$ | $6,601,749$ | 191,536 | 42,529 | $6,835,814$ | 427,430 | $7,263,244$ | 45,777 |
| $92-93$ | $5,124,870$ | 223,277 | 20,038 | $5,368,185$ | 351,664 | $5,719,849$ | 35,821 |
| $93-94$ | $5,109,472$ | 175,991 | 22,202 | $5,307,665$ | 237,050 | $5,544,715$ | 31,568 |
| $94-95$ | $6,895,235$ | 252,931 | 27,320 | $7,175,486$ | 309,951 | $7,485,437$ | 32,554 |
| $95-96$ | $6,681,978$ | 307,682 | 24,996 | $7,014,656$ | 306,119 | $7,320,775$ | 32,830 |
| $96-97$ | $7,363,065$ | 333,905 | 45,095 | $7,742,065$ | 360,302 | $8,102,367$ | 32,848 |
| $97-98$ | $7,184,737$ | 393,764 | 57,292 | $7,635,793$ | 405,152 | $8,040,945$ | 34,088 |
| $98-99$ | $5,002,650$ | 351,243 | 86,655 | $5,440,548$ | 187,863 | $5,628,411$ | 26,198 |
| $99-00$ | $7,024,265$ | 582,153 | 40,250 | $7,646,668$ | 367,572 | $8,014,240$ | 28,141 |
| $00-01$ | $4,934,255$ | 569,395 | 55,417 | $5,559,067$ | 287,605 | $5,846,672$ | 26,249 |
| $01-02$ | $2,606,418$ | 441,997 | 29,065 | $3,077,480$ | 234,030 | $3,311,510$ | 19,670 |
| $02-03$ | $3,988,225$ | 547,499 | 29,131 | $4,564,855$ | 258,588 | $4,823,443$ | 24,131 |
| $03-04$ | $3,727,484$ | 391,876 | 29,744 | $4,149,104$ | 231,342 | $4,380,446$ | 22,196 |
| $04-05$ | $5,096,404$ | 304,936 | 38,758 | $5,440,098$ | 244,197 | $5,684,295$ | 20,369 |
| $05-06$ | $2,644,214$ | 258,536 | 54,668 | $2,957,418$ | 146,627 | $3,104,045$ | 14,990 |
| $06-07$ | $4,494,587$ | 243,484 | 53,324 | $4,791,395$ | 159,627 | $4,951,022$ | 18,247 |
| $07-08$ | $3,449,322$ | 286,182 | 40,270 | $3,775,774$ | 185,125 | $3,960,899$ | 18,987 |
| $08-09$ | $2,987,879$ | 240,955 | 35,974 | $3,264,808$ | 97,860 | $3,362,668$ | 15,273 |
| $09-10$ | $4,084,450$ | 151,707 | 67,481 | $4,303,638$ | 138,774 | $4,442,412$ | 14,335 |

Table 2.1.2. Recreational and Special Recreational License landings in pounds and numbers and the number of person-days by fishing year. The effort for the Special Recreational License is expressed in person-day equivalents. Note that the shaded cells in the table are not observations but estimated values.

| Fishing Year | Recreational |  |  | Special Recreational License |  |  | Total recreational landings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pounds | Number | Person Days | Pounds | Eq. Person |  |  |  | Person |
|  |  |  |  |  | Number | Days | Pounds | Number | Days |
| 85-86 | 1,432,438 | 1,296,276 | 339,625 |  |  |  | 1,432,438 | 1,296,276 | 339,625 |
| 86-87 | 1,453,954 | 1,315,747 | 317,518 |  |  |  | 1,453,954 | 1,315,747 | 317,518 |
| 87-88 | 1,797,036 | 1,626,217 | 377,255 |  |  |  | 1,797,036 | 1,626,217 | 377,255 |
| 88-89 | 2,032,970 | 1,839,724 | 505,243 |  |  |  | 2,032,970 | 1,839,724 | 505,243 |
| 89-90 | 2,060,736 | 1,864,851 | 497,125 |  |  |  | 2,060,736 | 1,864,851 | 497,125 |
| 90-91 | 1,820,800 | 1,647,722 | 433,092 |  |  |  | 1,820,800 | 1,647,722 | 433,092 |
| 91-92 | 1,476,571 | 1,336,214 | 578,003 |  |  |  | 1,476,571 | 1,336,214 | 578,003 |
| 92-93 | 1,352,400 | 1,203,309 | 477,756 |  |  |  | 1,352,400 | 1,203,309 | 477,756 |
| 93-94 | 1,883,199 | 1,746,451 | 515,006 |  |  |  | 1,883,199 | 1,746,451 | 515,006 |
| 94-95 | 1,831,140 | 1,682,413 | 544,438 | 74,980 | 68,809 | 22,267 | 1,906,120 | 1,751,222 | 566,705 |
| 95-96 | 1,863,545 | 1,615,134 | 467,265 | 67,145 | 58,194 | 16,836 | 1,930,690 | 1,673,328 | 484,101 |
| 96-97 | 1,868,021 | 1,728,370 | 541,729 | 54,612 | 50,530 | 15,838 | 1,922,633 | 1,778,900 | 557,567 |
| 97-98 | 2,254,165 | 2,138,068 | 624,074 | 50,096 | 47,517 | 13,870 | 2,304,261 | 2,185,585 | 637,944 |
| 98-99 | 1,253,186 | 1,139,986 | 332,391 | 49,493 | 45,022 | 13,127 | 1,302,679 | 1,185,008 | 345,518 |
| 99-00 | 2,400,461 | 2,235,278 | 554,953 | 61,449 | 57,219 | 14,206 | 2,461,910 | 2,292,497 | 569,159 |
| 00-01 | 1,910,957 | 1,803,471 | 477,776 | 38,096 | 35,953 | 9,525 | 1,949,053 | 1,839,424 | 487,301 |
| 01-02 | 1,218,734 | 1,111,874 | 387,570 | 32,291 | 28,702 | 10,005 | 1,251,025 | 1,140,576 | 397,575 |
| 02-03 | 1,410,893 | 1,262,318 | 367,089 | 44,466 | 39,785 | 11,570 | 1,455,359 | 1,302,103 | 378,659 |
| 03-04 | 1,372,518 | 1,203,645 | 385,656 | 38,981 | 34,185 | 10,953 | 1,411,499 | 1,237,830 | 396,609 |
| 04-05 | 1,238,561 | 1,124,806 | 413,005 | 34,136 | 32,108 | 11,789 | 1,272,697 | 1,156,914 | 424,794 |
| 05-06 | 1,104,603 | 1,045,966 | 440,354 | 26,427 | 25,025 | 10,536 | 1,131,030 | 1,070,991 | 450,890 |
| 06-07 | 1,277,592 | 1,113,758 | 376,722 | 26,974 | 23,516 | 7,954 | 1,304,566 | 1,137,274 | 384,676 |
| 07-08 | 1,194,191 | 1,068,435 | 432,148 | 20,929 | 18,726 | 7,574 | 1,215,120 | 1,087,161 | 439,722 |
| 08-09 | 1,246,951 | 1,130,507 | 373,115 | 16,612 | 15,061 | 4,971 | 1,263,563 | 1,145,568 | 378,086 |
| 09-10 | 1,116,033 | 998,510 | 373,863 | 10,727 | 9,598 | 3,594 | 1,126,760 | 1,008,108 | 377,457 |

Table 2.1.3. Commercial, recreational, total landings, and percent recreation landings by fishing year.

| Fishing <br> Year | Recreational | Commercial | Pounds |  |  |  |  | $\%$ rec |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $85-86$ | $1,432,438$ | $6,008,716$ | $7,441,153$ | $19 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $86-87$ | $1,453,954$ | $6,154,111$ | $7,608,065$ | $19 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $87-88$ | $1,797,036$ | $5,820,214$ | $7,617,250$ | $24 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $88-89$ | $2,032,970$ | $7,513,500$ | $9,546,470$ | $21 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $89-90$ | $2,060,736$ | $8,365,021$ | $10,425,756$ | $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $90-91$ | $1,820,800$ | $6,789,927$ | $8,610,727$ | $21 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $91-92$ | $1,476,571$ | $7,263,244$ | $8,739,815$ | $17 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $92-93$ | $1,352,400$ | $5,719,849$ | $7,072,249$ | $19 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $93-94$ | $1,883,199$ | $5,544,715$ | $7,427,914$ | $25 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $94-95$ | $1,906,120$ | $7,485,437$ | $9,391,557$ | $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $95-96$ | $1,930,690$ | $7,320,775$ | $9,251,465$ | $21 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $96-97$ | $1,922,633$ | $8,102,367$ | $10,025,000$ | $19 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $97-98$ | $2,304,261$ | $8,040,945$ | $10,345,206$ | $22 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $98-99$ | $1,302,679$ | $5,628,411$ | $6,931,090$ | $19 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $99-00$ | $2,461,910$ | $8,014,240$ | $10,476,150$ | $24 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $00-01$ | $1,949,053$ | $5,846,672$ | $7,795,725$ | $25 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $01-02$ | $1,251,025$ | $3,311,510$ | $4,562,535$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $02-03$ | $1,455,359$ | $4,823,443$ | $6,278,802$ | $23 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $03-04$ | $1,411,499$ | $4,380,446$ | $5,791,945$ | $24 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $04-05$ | $1,272,697$ | $5,684,295$ | $6,956,991$ | $18 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $05-06$ | $1,131,030$ | $3,104,045$ | $4,235,075$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $06-07$ | $1,304,566$ | $4,951,022$ | $6,255,588$ | $21 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $07-08$ | $1,215,120$ | $3,960,899$ | $5,176,019$ | $23 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $08-09$ | $1,263,563$ | $3,362,668$ | $4,626,231$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| $09-10$ | $1,126,760$ | $4,442,412$ | $5,569,172$ | $20 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.2.1. Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.

| Traps | Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Len cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mm) | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04-05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,216 | 0 | 865 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,216 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 4,780 | 2,243 | 5,015 | 1,646 | 1,230 | 1,918 | 3,170 | 47,234 | 23 | 1,390 | 1,197 | 5,498 | 1,206 | 1,455 | 676 | 0 | 212 | 531 | 194 | 744 | 0 | 6,295 | 1,055 | 0 | 1,042 |
| 71 | 93,129 | 126,377 | 82,467 | 79,307 | 48,558 | 41,040 | 39,877 | 62,329 | 22,900 | 22,768 | 25,061 | 42,576 | 29,484 | 14,247 | 23,693 | 9,310 | 7,085 | 6,077 | 7,295 | 14,007 | 18,534 | 58,534 | 18,635 | 10,951 | 16,263 |
| 76 | 617,945 | 608,328 | 686,030 | 1,013,295 | 982,804 | 750,517 | 760,000 | 447,710 | 680,418 | 888,394 | 797,036 | 1,151,785 | 1,120,962 | 655,891 | 938,933 | 628,573 | 281,114 | 418,195 | 483,113 | 796,478 | 609,214 | 577,531 | 560,403 | 543,067 | 660,652 |
| 81 | 597,887 | 500,603 | 521,588 | 925,597 | 854,669 | 607,297 | 717,625 | 451,474 | 539,300 | 679,279 | 699,306 | 912,597 | 713,380 | 549,263 | 789,074 | 539,614 | 295,263 | 484,629 | 471,114 | 634,880 | 382,727 | 534,902 | 435,354 | 365,091 | 495,961 |
| 86 | 344,716 | 380,936 | 407,045 | 475,026 | 641,364 | 389,170 | 412,196 | 296,248 | 337,105 | 457,549 | 500,953 | 446,280 | 356,382 | 343,983 | 441,105 | 260,376 | 170,954 | 258,000 | 263,498 | 311,953 | 166,198 | 308,352 | 217,394 | 169,039 | 223,081 |
| 91 | 208,826 | 181,578 | 229,319 | 205,016 | 287,055 | 248,898 | 211,560 | 139,035 | 138,162 | 236,591 | 205,290 | 212,106 | 170,922 | 158,405 | 207,945 | 151,176 | 98,926 | 156,315 | 133,976 | 164,115 | 63,676 | 139,453 | 99,925 | 59,702 | 111,950 |
| 96 | 85,505 | 109,186 | 121,340 | 101,487 | 143,743 | 91,218 | 110,264 | 91,694 | 64,803 | 112,921 | 121,921 | 98,903 | 71,670 | 82,205 | 133,680 | 85,124 | 55,519 | 76,627 | 65,953 | 82,956 | 33,428 | 56,720 | 44,396 | 28,575 | 37,917 |
| 101 | 21,650 | 31,065 | 55,538 | 35,707 | 58,781 | 36,888 | 43,039 | 77,113 | 24,936 | 62,790 | 46,640 | 52,941 | 49,344 | 23,571 | 51,843 | 45,990 | 31,695 | 35,435 | 32,487 | 41,942 | 17,516 | 21,558 | 19,476 | 8,364 | 9,984 |
| 106 | 7,624 | 17,261 | 12,638 | 13,245 | 23,080 | 24,761 | 29,850 | 59,163 | 6,536 | 31,099 | 41,755 | 39,364 | 35,807 | 16,305 | 21,693 | 35,725 | 16,623 | 20,654 | 13,395 | 18,443 | 4,787 | 8,312 | 7,760 | 3,256 | 4,602 |
| 111 | 2,591 | 5,041 | 8,682 | 1,372 | 4,845 | 36,982 | 20,236 | 42,280 | 11,258 | 15,467 | 23,470 | 15,336 | 26,643 | 9,606 | 5,751 | 20,589 | 11,800 | 11,969 | 4,139 | 4,489 | 2,966 | 3,661 | 5,708 | 1,027 | 2,770 |
| 116 | 4,273 | 1,888 | 8,092 | 290 | 2,459 | 14,878 | 23,234 | 20,002 | 13,336 | 13,346 | 12,753 | 10,309 | 16,584 | 7,091 | 10,293 | 17,315 | 5,110 | 9,625 | 1,971 | 3,458 | 1,718 | 1,386 | 1,362 | 1,043 | 0 |
| 121 | 275 | 147 | 4,078 | 177 | 191 | 10,977 | 14,478 | 19,809 | 2,260 | 10,302 | 13,858 | 7,567 | 6,658 | 4,617 | 3,724 | 13,418 | 4,205 | 5,773 | 908 | 377 | 1,172 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 0 |
| 126 | 447 | 0 | 138 | 125 | 121 | 6,354 | 8,120 | 11,550 | 4,388 | 5,573 | 7,275 | 4,968 | 3,914 | 4,164 | 2,058 | 8,106 | 3,578 | 4,132 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 238 | 1,197 | 74 | 1,492 | 65 | 7,869 | 4,992 | 3,626 | 719 | 5,516 | 2,042 | 1,619 | 4,501 | 905 | 3,551 | 6,365 | 3,678 | 3,614 | 514 | 753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 760 | 1,197 | 234 | 212 | 1,185 | 5,066 | 2,826 | 4,503 | 195 | 2,366 | 4,986 | 1,045 | 3,283 | 1,358 | 111 | 4,337 | 2,850 | 2,479 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 490 | 412 | 155 | 0 |
| 141 | 447 | 0 | 138 | 125 | 121 | 1,408 | 804 | 2,740 | 1,676 | 125 | 4,333 | 0 | 1,310 | 905 | 65 | 3,803 | 1,082 | 1,110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 89 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 711 | 1,283 | 756 | 23 | 835 | 4,084 | 0 | 2 | 1,177 | 13 | 1,598 | 579 | 814 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 697 | 0 | 718 | 0 | 0 | 1,302 | 0 | 0 | 935 | 508 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 89 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 51 | 62 | 23 | 743 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,991,271 | 1,967,047 | 2,142,472 | 2,855,595 | 3,050,319 | 2,275,976 | 2,404,220 | 1,821,648 | 1,848,061 | 2,548,637 | 2,511,960 | 3,002,894 | 2,613,356 | 1,875,601 | 2,634,221 | 1,832,482 | 990,781 | 1,496,358 | 1,478,717 | 2,074,972 | 1,301,936 | 1,717,194 | 1,411,880 | 1,190,425 | 1,564,222 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.
Traps Males

| Len cat <br> (mm) | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94.95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,381 | 0 | 718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 312 | 1,322 | 292 | 1,713 | 317 | 317 | 508 | 28,624 | 23 | 356 | 290 | 320 | 1,181 | 725 | 676 | 0 | 212 | 177 | 0 | - | 328 | 1,908 | 0 | 138 | 1,042 |
| 71 | 21,369 | 37,058 | 15,231 | 43,730 | 24,441 | 21,496 | 9,792 | 49,001 | 7,552 | 15,443 | 7,655 | 13,701 | 21,834 | 7,658 | 5,864 | 2,839 | 5,390 | 3,635 | 3,353 | 3,685 | 10,822 | 33,278 | 6,858 | 4,381 | 13,983 |
| 76 | 469,910 | 465,963 | 427,423 | 861,035 | 683,135 | 593,728 | 511,496 | 351,965 | 627,250 | 708,149 | 496,451 | 696,090 | 881,279 | 478,808 | 740,053 | 418,909 | 219,551 | 300,538 | 353,350 | 569,774 | 546,730 | 418,736 | 476,888 | 528,517 | 692,973 |
| 81 | 611,094 | 505,358 | 428,300 | 933,262 | 731,157 | 586,117 | 641,531 | 376,968 | 668,510 | 731,521 | 562,659 | 844,000 | 894,520 | 543,215 | 842,417 | 498,449 | 244,891 | 438,894 | 426,419 | 590,912 | 463,745 | 487,902 | 463,226 | 477,239 | 581,934 |
| 86 | 495,695 | 460,488 | 440,371 | 629,105 | 614,166 | 446,484 | 580,609 | 297,299 | 463,837 | 532,076 | 510,235 | 672,255 | 654,542 | 446,560 | 663,623 | 368,670 | 179,384 | 334,871 | 322,588 | 447,570 | 268,279 | 421,232 | 312,866 | 265,421 | 389,747 |
| 91 | 335,101 | 326,744 | 378,677 | 427,591 | 518,970 | 344,245 | 416,512 | 230,535 | 305,575 | 344,141 | 364,789 | 461,568 | 389,984 | 321,258 | 411,904 | 250,420 | 138,920 | 238,453 | 235,548 | 268,343 | 150,178 | 305,364 | 183,425 | 140,512 | 214,234 |
| 96 | 216,307 | 217,106 | 293,198 | 243,305 | 311,646 | 179,167 | 242,007 | 149,069 | 139,914 | 238,863 | 216,791 | 226,362 | 233,124 | 168,527 | 238,044 | 157,967 | 84,482 | 148,383 | 139,076 | 190,640 | 79,905 | 203,078 | 83,821 | 73,157 | 119,601 |
| 101 | 94,860 | 123,792 | 125,092 | 83,411 | 181,065 | 116,148 | 146,124 | 85,752 | 63,588 | 150,901 | 131,653 | 111,460 | 120,187 | 86,287 | 140,028 | 117,224 | 56,320 | 70,784 | 83,636 | 113,567 | 41,489 | 101,995 | 51,005 | 27,484 | 57,264 |
| 106 | 66,668 | 84,623 | 42,953 | 46,340 | 102,008 | 57,122 | 72,096 | 51,776 | 30,388 | 92,215 | 75,500 | 42,267 | 66,753 | 58,027 | 81,378 | 51,349 | 22,247 | 37,001 | 36,346 | 39,543 | 21,451 | 54,375 | 27,483 | 14,950 | 22,259 |
| 111 | 17,887 | 23,661 | 21,553 | 21,982 | 38,133 | 35,352 | 35,744 | 38,126 | 24,056 | 45,431 | 53,295 | 31,410 | 29,993 | 23,173 | 33,917 | 30,370 | 18,667 | 25,037 | 20,302 | 27,781 | 8,604 | 27,630 | 13,676 | 7,660 | 11,095 |
| 116 | 11,187 | 8,275 | 11,232 | 9,806 | 14,431 | 16,773 | 16,353 | 34,349 | 14,199 | 22,695 | 21,245 | 30,153 | 23,511 | 16,914 | 27,509 | 24,705 | 9,895 | 11,054 | 8,157 | 13,973 | 6,166 | 10,563 | 6,248 | 3,952 | 1,850 |
| 121 | 774 | 12,518 | 7,482 | 2,042 | 9,710 | 16,407 | 11,360 | 24,488 | 16,601 | 21,909 | 18,386 | 13,043 | 17,347 | 11,802 | 13,562 | 14,268 | 5,693 | 7,289 | 2,867 | 10,117 | 2,121 | 5,087 | 4,377 | 1,645 | 920 |
| 126 | 4,114 | 1,418 | 3,242 | 1,232 | 4,399 | 12,762 | 12,537 | 25,256 | 11,061 | 19,244 | 22,134 | 5,674 | 11,940 | 12,647 | 9,137 | 15,273 | 6,173 | 6,039 | 1,291 | 2,588 | 1,854 | 2,627 | 2,462 | 1,668 | 0 |
| 131 | 305 | 3,740 | 192 | 1,451 | 2,213 | 10,985 | 7,526 | 20,853 | 6,450 | 11,141 | 14,759 | 7,432 | 10,784 | 2,624 | 5,248 | 9,345 | 3,499 | 6,225 | 868 | 3,361 | 1,023 | 1,386 | 0 | 2,076 | 0 |
| 136 | 454 | 2,542 | 3,199 | 227 | 2,197 | 7,452 | 14,667 | 16,792 | 3,479 | 8,973 | 13,803 | 5,705 | 9,265 | 7,936 | 2,055 | 9,815 | 3,946 | 4,526 | 514 | 1,613 | 366 | 1,517 | 0 | 1,392 | 0 |
| 141 | 313 | 1,197 | 96 | 1,469 | 1,064 | 5,072 | 14,067 | 13,128 | 4,538 | 5,446 | 12,812 | 1,045 | 10,641 | 3,168 | 709 | 5,383 | 4,376 | 5,545 | 583 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 0 |
| 146 | 358 | 1,197 | 110 | 100 | 1,076 | 3,795 | 6,159 | 11,117 | 2,557 | 4,593 | 5,850 | 2,196 | 6,544 | 1,358 | 715 | 2,264 | 2,041 | 2,775 | 354 | 744 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 464 | 0 |
| 151 | 648 | 1,345 | 298 | 281 | 1,271 | 2,181 | 5,323 | 7,783 | 2,111 | 1,180 | 9,804 | 2,821 | 4,062 | 3,832 | 2,260 | 3,497 | 1,378 | 1,854 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 264 | 309 | 0 |
| 156 | 164 | 0 | 51 | 46 | 44 | 730 | 4,202 | 10,822 | 5,793 | 2,584 | 5,233 | 1,213 | 890 | 2,263 | 876 | 2,139 | 1,523 | 1,583 | 388 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 179 | 1,197 | 55 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 3,533 | 6,694 | 3,959 | 770 | 3,192 | 1,045 | 3 | 905 | 1,363 | 1,863 | 1,764 | 921 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 4,838 | 4,160 | 811 | 3,495 | 1,045 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,668 | 551 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 551 | 1,050 | 658 | 1,674 | 3,192 | 1,045 | 887 | 905 | 0 | 342 | 508 | 271 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 89 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 51 | 2,325 | 23 | 24 | 2,042 | 2,661 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 66 | 382 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1,528 | 589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 325 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 89 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 51 | 62 | 23 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.

| Diving | Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Len cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mm) | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94.95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 45 | 68 | 60 | 61 | 39 | 66 | 204 | 403 | 314 | 63 | 293 | 419 | 448 | 395 | 382 | 605 | 84 | 545 | 365 | 229 | 287 | 385 | 339 | 255 | 213 |
| 71 | 13,717 | 1,967 | 829 | 992 | 978 | 933 | 1,379 | 2,230 | 1,455 | 993 | 488 | 2,372 | 3,559 | 1,884 | 5,958 | 2,030 | 1,762 | 2,087 | 1,411 | 6,080 | 1,107 | 1,336 | 2,017 | 963 | 1,229 |
| 76 | 12,546 | 15,434 | 6,790 | 11,801 | 15,514 | 8,895 | 17,948 | 19,751 | 12,232 | 28,696 | 20,967 | 41,347 | 49,186 | 35,114 | 71,884 | 51,269 | 16,491 | 39,084 | 26,280 | 111,165 | 18,774 | 80,927 | 24,505 | 23,819 | 12,425 |
| 81 | 16,396 | 12,115 | 7,006 | 11,000 | 13,646 | 8,765 | 20,751 | 17,540 | 11,873 | 13,081 | 45,088 | 37,622 | 34,000 | 36,777 | 51,932 | 47,766 | 22,244 | 51,916 | 29,656 | 22,963 | 17,452 | 29,655 | 21,786 | 21,986 | 11,493 |
| 86 | 8,872 | 6,190 | 4,801 | 7,296 | 8,866 | 5,922 | 10,745 | 14,992 | 8,371 | 10,008 | 21,211 | 16,305 | 20,569 | 23,557 | 31,731 | 29,460 | 18,985 | 23,101 | 21,511 | 199 | 16,590 | 8,029 | 14,251 | 14,164 | 7,628 |
| 91 | 4,656 | 9,964 | 3,290 | 5,498 | 7,069 | 4,236 | 6,533 | 5,881 | 6,244 | 5,434 | 5,163 | 7,403 | 10,786 | 11,094 | 11,333 | 17,721 | 16,426 | 24,876 | 15,057 | 3,043 | 9,500 | 2,550 | 11,403 | 10,902 | 5,883 |
| 96 | 810 | 4,622 | 1,661 | 2,551 | 3,102 | 2,061 | 4,840 | 3,263 | 3,318 | 2,186 | 5,912 | 5,303 | 8,775 | 3,391 | 13,036 | 14,981 | 15,283 | 17,831 | 12,562 | 401 | 3,563 | 1,833 | 5,373 | 4,215 | 2,890 |
| 101 | 264 | 1,489 | 819 | 1,620 | 2,242 | 1,148 | 785 | 1,398 | 1,156 | 1,568 | 1,410 | 1,642 | 2,673 | 2,061 | 4,994 | 13,612 | 10,062 | 7,484 | 7,188 | 498 | 3,240 | 1,074 | 4,089 | 2,800 | 2,052 |
| 106 | 153 | 230 | 380 | 689 | 902 | 514 | 550 | 1,039 | 598 | 1,354 | 1,388 | 1,040 | 1,533 | 1,039 | 3,634 | 3,431 | 5,746 | 2,888 | 4,781 | 496 | 1,624 | 911 | 2,003 | 1,412 | 1,058 |
| 111 | 101 | 162 | 172 | 230 | 240 | 205 | 372 | 691 | 976 | 595 | 404 | 686 | 1,155 | 721 | 663 | 1,031 | 1,619 | 2,069 | 1,059 | 313 | 586 | 590 | 757 | 515 | 443 |
| 116 | 105 | 174 | 179 | 235 | 245 | 211 | 346 | 618 | 734 | 700 | 1,036 | 593 | 590 | 396 | 384 | 606 | 1,442 | 1,050 | 1,002 | 229 | 481 | 483 | 666 | 421 | 391 |
| 121 | 46 | 70 | 62 | 63 | 40 | 69 | 217 | 432 | 660 | 578 | 322 | 452 | 486 | 435 | 420 | 666 | 888 | 600 | 614 | 252 | 315 | 419 | 368 | 280 | 230 |
| 126 | 47 | 70 | 75 | 96 | 91 | 89 | 222 | 442 | 616 | 492 | 332 | 463 | 498 | 448 | 432 | 686 | 1,634 | 618 | 626 | 259 | 389 | 430 | 455 | 344 | 271 |
| 131 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 29 | 14 | 31 | 173 | 383 | 298 | 601 | 376 | 431 | 490 | 513 | 494 | 786 | 1,508 | 708 | 474 | 297 | 372 | 437 | 378 | 331 | 229 |
| 136 | 42 | 65 | 56 | 56 | 37 | 61 | 173 | 334 | 379 | 406 | 226 | 341 | 360 | 303 | 293 | 464 | 730 | 675 | 280 | 175 | 220 | 307 | 271 | 195 | 172 |
| 141 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 80 | 177 | 298 | 172 | 173 | 199 | 226 | 237 | 228 | 363 | 196 | 327 | 219 | 137 | 172 | 202 | 175 | 153 | 106 |
| 146 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 58 | 128 | 181 | 258 | 125 | 144 | 163 | 171 | 165 | 262 | 267 | 236 | 158 | 99 | 124 | 146 | 126 | 110 | 76 |
| 151 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 71 | 157 | 248 | 86 | 154 | 177 | 201 | 210 | 203 | 323 | 339 | 291 | 195 | 122 | 153 | 179 | 155 | 136 | 94 |
| 156 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 44 | 98 | 50 | 258 | 96 | 110 | 126 | 132 | 127 | 202 | 196 | 182 | 122 | 76 | 95 | 112 | 97 | 85 | 59 |
| 161 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 53 | 118 | 99 | 0 | 116 | 133 | 151 | 158 | 152 | 242 | 0 | 218 | 146 | 91 | 114 | 134 | 116 | 102 | 71 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 59 | 0 | 86 | 58 | 66 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 121 | 0 | 109 | 73 | 46 | 57 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 35 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 57,852 | 52,678 | 26,250 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 42,272 | 53,052 | 33,266 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 65,571 ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | 70,134 | 50,100 | 67,615 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 105,338 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 117,248 | 136,050 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 119,115 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 198,521 | 186,627 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 115,902 | 176,895 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 123,779 | 147,170 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 75,215 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 130,206 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 89,388 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 83,239 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 47,048 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.

| Diving | Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Len cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mm) | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 31 | 53 | 42 | 39 | 29 | 43 | 71 | 108 | 66 | 63 | 4 | 87 | 72 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 48 | 0 | 36 |
| 71 | 3,646 | 614 | 540 | 601 | 555 | 589 | 856 | 1,308 | 801 | 705 | 75 | 1,393 | 1,797 | 315 | 4,179 | 1,360 | 421 | 1,290 | 1,995 | 2,848 | 1,200 | 634 | 960 | 301 | 617 |
| 76 | 24,830 | 8,358 | 4,535 | 8,068 | 10,734 | 6,006 | 17,066 | 20,675 | 7,865 | 34,716 | 13,094 | 33,968 | 31,582 | 16,907 | 51,820 | 37,606 | 14,612 | 24,311 | 16,405 | 76,846 | 14,539 | 6,887 | 16,940 | 13,729 | 8,520 |
| 81 | 22,290 | 6,455 | 6,446 | 11,330 | 14,980 | 8,489 | 17,382 | 19,111 | 15,245 | 36,361 | 31,599 | 35,015 | 45,630 | 34,601 | 67,476 | 57,679 | 19,758 | 46,682 | 26,670 | 39,931 | 21,730 | 16,257 | 23,675 | 20,767 | 11,959 |
| 86 | 12,323 | 5,337 | 5,454 | 8,732 | 10,964 | 6,882 | 14,194 | 15,370 | 9,651 | 24,464 | 31,064 | 24,548 | 27,517 | 29,490 | 54,645 | 39,492 | 16,663 | 35,761 | 24,350 | 14,353 | 22,459 | 16,183 | 17,423 | 16,662 | 9,114 |
| 91 | 2,842 | 6,180 | 5,934 | 8,851 | 10,628 | 7,260 | 13,243 | 17,808 | 10,325 | 12,368 | 30,423 | 18,895 | 19,163 | 27,219 | 28,893 | 32,768 | 18,313 | 29,241 | 18,625 | 8,624 | 18,016 | 4,871 | 16,953 | 13,477 | 9,141 |
| 96 | 11,362 | 6,882 | 3,532 | 5,926 | 7,638 | 4,554 | 7,726 | 6,136 | 5,345 | 10,817 | 7,128 | 13,323 | 14,503 | 12,931 | 26,853 | 23,498 | 15,122 | 19,925 | 19,374 | 174 | 9,190 | 10,655 | 12,213 | 9,455 | 6,283 |
| 101 | 1,066 | 4,040 | 2,023 | 2,834 | 3,249 | 2,411 | 3,320 | 4,032 | 3,469 | 3,464 | 4,593 | 5,842 | 7,299 | 6,324 | 12,614 | 11,896 | 13,577 | 16,209 | 11,996 | 180 | 3,982 | 1,987 | 5,376 | 3,073 | 2,995 |
| 106 | 457 | 1,843 | 1,427 | 2,765 | 3,823 | 1,971 | 2,508 | 1,762 | 1,804 | 1,231 | 1,030 | 2,617 | 8,067 | 3,769 | 4,478 | 13,007 | 10,212 | 14,060 | 8,577 | 186 | 5,508 | 962 | 6,190 | 4,005 | 3,049 |
| 111 | 286 | 2,638 | 742 | 1,333 | 1,776 | 989 | 1,405 | 1,132 | 1,792 | 722 | 1,698 | 1,286 | 2,215 | 1,194 | 6,922 | 1,666 | 5,602 | 6,839 | 4,203 | 147 | 2,155 | 643 | 2,954 | 1,854 | 1,496 |
| 116 | 185 | 2,472 | 447 | 767 | 990 | 585 | 1,052 | 909 | 1,009 | 429 | 328 | 834 | 1,245 | 1,413 | 484 | 3,434 | 3,609 | 2,616 | 3,839 | 245 | 1,373 | 629 | 1,846 | 1,187 | 965 |
| 121 | 130 | 198 | 256 | 397 | 462 | 326 | 546 | 1,063 | 1,388 | 705 | 737 | 1,404 | 1,157 | 1,850 | 1,350 | 2,369 | 3,663 | 1,637 | 1,807 | 572 | 1,169 | 988 | 1,411 | 1,025 | 795 |
| 126 | 52 | 74 | 102 | 164 | 192 | 132 | 240 | 483 | 519 | 410 | 374 | 508 | 551 | 501 | 485 | 767 | 2,601 | 811 | 462 | 290 | 557 | 476 | 648 | 489 | 365 |
| 131 | 88 | 132 | 162 | 244 | 275 | 204 | 364 | 709 | 947 | 729 | 492 | 728 | 772 | 745 | 638 | 1,009 | 3,034 | 1,029 | 608 | 381 | 737 | 659 | 890 | 647 | 507 |
| 136 | 32 | 27 | 66 | 132 | 168 | 96 | 205 | 457 | 410 | 955 | 455 | 510 | 583 | 607 | 588 | 929 | 2,244 | 837 | 560 | 351 | 634 | 518 | 679 | 557 | 376 |
| 141 | 59 | 78 | 93 | 137 | 145 | 117 | 267 | 544 | 473 | 585 | 436 | 575 | 628 | 581 | 562 | 888 | 2,913 | 801 | 535 | 336 | 551 | 544 | 630 | 485 | 365 |
| 146 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 65 | 66 | 55 | 195 | 434 | 350 | 347 | 428 | 487 | 554 | 579 | 559 | 887 | 2,350 | 800 | 535 | 335 | 485 | 494 | 505 | 429 | 294 |
| 151 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 17 | 93 | 206 | 368 | 172 | 202 | 232 | 264 | 276 | 266 | 423 | 854 | 381 | 255 | 160 | 200 | 235 | 204 | 178 | 123 |
| 156 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 21 | 115 | 256 | 488 | 172 | 251 | 287 | 326 | 342 | 329 | 524 | 854 | 472 | 316 | 198 | 248 | 291 | 252 | 221 | 153 |
| 161 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 29 | 14 | 31 | 173 | 383 | 298 | 429 | 376 | 431 | 490 | 513 | 494 | 786 | 281 | 708 | 474 | 297 | 372 | 437 | 378 | 331 | 229 |
| 166 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 31 | 69 | 187 | 0 | 67 | 77 | 88 | 92 | 89 | 141 | 267 | 127 | 85 | 53 | 67 | 78 | 68 | 59 | 41 |
| 171 | 8 | 6 | 19 | 40 | 54 | 28 | 45 | 100 | 322 | 4 | 100 | 111 | 127 | 132 | 128 | 202 | 570 | 182 | 122 | 76 | 161 | 113 | 175 | 140 | 94 |
| 176 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 44 | 98 | 198 | 0 | 96 | 110 | 126 | 132 | 127 | 202 | 196 | 182 | 122 | 76 | 95 | 112 | 97 | 85 | 59 |
| 181 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 53 | 118 | 99 | 86 | 116 | 133 | 151 | 158 | 152 | 242 | 141 | 218 | 146 | 91 | 114 | 134 | 116 | 102 | 71 |
| 186 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 40 | 88 | 111 | 0 | 87 | 99 | 113 | 118 | 114 | 181 | 88 | 163 | 109 | 69 | 86 | 101 | 87 | 76 | 53 |
| 191 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 59 | 50 | 0 | 58 | 66 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 121 | 141 | 109 | 73 | 46 | 57 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 35 |
| 196 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 66 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 121 | 141 | 109 | 73 | 46 | 57 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 35 |
| 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 206 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 59 | 50 | 0 | 58 | 66 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 121 | 0 | 109 | 73 | 46 | 57 | 67 | 58 | 51 | 35 |
| Total | 79,777 | 45,484 | 31,948 | 52,528 | 66,779 | 40,852 | 81,315 | 93,536 | 63,630 | 129,934 | 125,427 | 143,698 | 165,245 | 141,027 | 264,475 | 232,319 | 138,227 | 205,729 | 142,389 | 146,957 | 105,800 | 65,138 | 110,892 | 89,487 | 57,805 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.

| Other | Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Len cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ishing yea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mm) | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | 8,311 | 11,075 | 2,691 | 4,544 | 8,132 | 6,095 | 7,625 | 2,393 | 2,703 | 2,485 | 3,170 | 5,632 | 7,286 | 5,890 | 5,480 | 7,224 | 3,762 | 2,869 | 3,057 | 4,999 | 8,491 | 7,366 | 5,354 | 4,814 | 8,715 |
| 81 | 7,903 | 10,643 | 2,654 | 4,308 | 7,709 | 5,777 | 8,239 | 2,460 | 2,966 | 2,563 | 3,566 | 5,778 | 8,060 | 9,174 | 7,704 | 8,551 | 4,313 | 5,130 | 5,638 | 5,667 | 15,351 | 10,313 | 6,803 | 6,242 | 9,958 |
| 86 | 6,117 | 8,122 | 1,956 | 3,347 | 5,991 | 4,491 | 3,731 | 1,714 | 1,887 | 2,208 | 2,191 | 4,035 | 5,070 | 7,981 | 3,390 | 4,883 | 2,578 | 1,722 | 3,141 | 3,444 | 4,372 | 4,568 | 3,499 | 3,114 | 5,983 |
| 91 | 1,115 | 1,462 | 347 | 601 | 1,075 | 805 | 366 | 423 | 450 | 1,594 | 405 | 727 | 890 | 68 | 541 | 784 | 415 | 23 | 54 | 559 | 339 | 620 | 545 | 478 | 975 |
| 96 | 446 | 585 | 139 | 240 | 430 | 322 | 281 | 169 | 180 | 26 | 162 | 291 | 356 | 27 | 216 | 314 | 166 | 9 | 425 | 224 | 136 | 248 | 218 | 191 | 390 |
| 101 | 1,103 | 1,451 | 345 | 599 | 1,072 | 803 | 319 | 358 | 381 | 1,190 | 380 | 710 | 861 | 45 | 493 | 773 | 414 | 679 | 36 | 557 | 326 | 611 | 530 | 463 | 967 |
| 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 24,995 | 33,338 | 8,132 | 13,639 | 24,409 | 18,293 | 20,561 | 7,517 | 8,567 | 10,066 | 9,874 | 17,173 | 22,523 | 23,185 | 17,824 | 22,529 | 11,648 | 10,432 | 12,351 | 15,450 | 29,015 | 23,726 | 16,949 | 15,302 | 26,988 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.

| Other | Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Len cat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fishing yea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (mm) | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 |
| 76 | 5,892 | 7,798 | 1,863 | 3,227 | 5,776 | 4,330 | 2,384 | 1,609 | 1,728 | 1,321 | 1,985 | 3,791 | 4,627 | 10,305 | 2,701 | 4,322 | 2,317 | 4,143 | 2,591 | 3,110 | 2,563 | 3,650 | 2,982 | 2,623 | 5,384 |
| 81 | 8,315 | 11,093 | 2,704 | 4,544 | 8,132 | 6,096 | 5,035 | 2,417 | 2,751 | 2,926 | 3,237 | 5,685 | 7,424 | 16,074 | 5,780 | 7,428 | 3,851 | 5,643 | 4,744 | 5,110 | 9,364 | 7,764 | 5,561 | 5,015 | 8,918 |
| 86 | 7,855 | 10,391 | 2,479 | 4,303 | 7,701 | 5,773 | 3,592 | 2,138 | 2,288 | 1,360 | 2,625 | 5,037 | 6,123 | 7,824 | 3,501 | 5,695 | 3,059 | 4,821 | 4,239 | 4,110 | 3,126 | 4,734 | 3,907 | 3,430 | 7,111 |
| 91 | 4,383 | 5,827 | 1,410 | 2,393 | 4,282 | 3,209 | 3,250 | 1,303 | 1,453 | 1,811 | 1,645 | 2,944 | 3,767 | 400 | 2,723 | 3,672 | 1,920 | 1,717 | 2,321 | 2,557 | 3,883 | 3,612 | 2,691 | 2,410 | 4,455 |
| 96 | 3,509 | 4,627 | 1,100 | 1,915 | 3,427 | 2,568 | 1,574 | 1,043 | 1,107 | 2,015 | 1,176 | 2,243 | 2,707 | 10,195 | 1,500 | 2,458 | 1,322 | 37 | 490 | 1,780 | 1,022 | 1,941 | 1,670 | 1,458 | 3,083 |
| 101 | 662 | 871 | 207 | 360 | 643 | 482 | 281 | 215 | 228 | 408 | 228 | 426 | 516 | 2,549 | 296 | 464 | 248 | 9 | 22 | 334 | 196 | 367 | 318 | 278 | 580 |
| 106 | 1,103 | 1,451 | 345 | 599 | 1,072 | 803 | 543 | 358 | 381 | 808 | 380 | 710 | 861 | 2,567 | 493 | 773 | 414 | 15 | 36 | 557 | 326 | 611 | 530 | 463 | 967 |
| 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | 446 | 585 | 139 | 240 | 430 | 322 | 56 | 169 | 180 | 408 | 162 | 291 | 356 | 27 | 216 | 314 | 166 | 9 | 22 | 224 | 136 | 248 | 218 | 191 | 390 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 32,165 | 42,643 | 10,247 | 17,581 | 31,463 | 23,583 | 16,715 | 9,252 | 10,116 | 11,057 | 11,438 | 21,127 | 26,381 | 49,941 | 17,210 | 25,126 | 13,297 | 16,394 | 14,465 | 17,782 | 20,616 | 22,927 | 17,877 | 15,868 | 30,888 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.
Attractants Females

| Len cat <br> (mm) | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94.95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 25,274 | 31,799 | 15,649 | 14,231 | 21,313 | 29,849 | 17,133 | 14,146 | 10,030 | 10,475 | 17,267 | 14,800 | 10,919 | 12,575 | 16,252 | 11,521 | 0 | 2,457 | 642 | 680 | 409 | 442 | 513 | 269 | 378 |
| 56 | 45,168 | 56,829 | 27,967 | 25,433 | 38,089 | 53,345 | 30,620 | 25,282 | 18,425 | 20,965 | 23,930 | 26,218 | 24,684 | 20,945 | 32,198 | 23,789 | 16,199 | 4,913 | 12,846 | 13,598 | 8,189 | 8,848 | 10,269 | 5,380 | 7,569 |
| 61 | 87,792 | 110,458 | 54,359 | 49,433 | 74,033 | 103,685 | 59,515 | 49,139 | 35,056 | 42,575 | 41,551 | 52,724 | 51,677 | 32,722 | 64,014 | 44,768 | 58,495 | 14,739 | 45,604 | 48,272 | 29,070 | 31,411 | 36,455 | 19,100 | 26,872 |
| 66 | 161,862 | 203,650 | 100,221 | 91,139 | 136,494 | 191,163 | 109,727 | 90,597 | 60,802 | 79,315 | 74,114 | 90,300 | 113,751 | 46,515 | 101,833 | 78,279 | 71,994 | 73,697 | 70,654 | 74,787 | 45,039 | 48,665 | 56,480 | 29,592 | 41,632 |
| 71 | 252,469 | 317,649 | 156,322 | 142,157 | 212,900 | 298,173 | 171,150 | 141,312 | 92,289 | 121,953 | 125,773 | 128,800 | 186,310 | 61,035 | 118,773 | 113,676 | 57,595 | 93,349 | 65,515 | 69,348 | 41,763 | 45,125 | 52,373 | 27,440 | 38,604 |
| 76 | 11,860 | 8,772 | 5,668 | 3,911 | 5,934 | 9,979 | 5,818 | 4,533 | 1,946 | 4,585 | 3,648 | 7,779 | 3,821 | 2,474 | 3,471 | 3,271 | 1,208 | 1,216 | 766 | 725 | 382 | 564 | 636 | 443 | 762 |
| 81 | 6,609 | 4,888 | 3,158 | 2,179 | 3,307 | 5,561 | 3,242 | 2,526 | 1,047 | 2,754 | 2,174 | 4,403 | 1,916 | 1,518 | 1,536 | 1,577 | 931 | 645 | 508 | 481 | 253 | 374 | 422 | 294 | 506 |
| 86 | 3,646 | 2,697 | 1,743 | 1,202 | 1,824 | 3,068 | 1,789 | 1,394 | 497 | 1,721 | 1,459 | 2,409 | 839 | 742 | 895 | 676 | 772 | 223 | 334 | 316 | 167 | 246 | 278 | 193 | 333 |
| 91 | 1,717 | 1,270 | 821 | 566 | 859 | 1,445 | 842 | 656 | 210 | 871 | 772 | 1,087 | 338 | 284 | 416 | 317 | 436 | 74 | 174 | 165 | 87 | 128 | 145 | 101 | 173 |
| 96 | 711 | 526 | 340 | 235 | 356 | 599 | 349 | 272 | 67 | 378 | 373 | 390 | 138 | 131 | 183 | 151 | 277 | 0 | 97 | 92 | 49 | 72 | 81 | 56 | 97 |
| 101 | 278 | 205 | 133 | 92 | 139 | 234 | 136 | 106 | 29 | 128 | 152 | 171 | 47 | 34 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 14 |
| 106 | 96 | 71 | 46 | 32 | 48 | 81 | 47 | 37 | 11 | 24 | 62 | 76 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| 111 | 46 | 34 | 22 | 15 | 23 | 39 | 23 | 18 | 4 | 15 | 27 | 52 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 597,528 | 738,848 | 366,449 | 330,625 | 495,319 | 697,221 | 400,391 | 330,018 | 220,413 | 285,759 | 291,302 | 329,209 | 394,455 | 178,990 | 339,677 | 278,084 | 207,967 | 191,313 | 197,161 | 208,484 | 125,418 | 135,890 | 157,670 | 82,880 | 116,947 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.
Attractants Males

| Len cat <br> (mm) | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94.95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 22,528 | 28,344 | 13,949 | 12,685 | 18,998 | 26,607 | 15,272 | 12,610 | 9,422 | 8,619 | 16,019 | 11,813 | 10,276 | 10,570 | 12,657 | 10,270 | 900 | 4,913 | 1,927 | 2,040 | 1,228 | 1,327 | 1,540 | 807 | 1,135 |
| 56 | 36,958 | 46,499 | 22,883 | 20,810 | 31,165 | 43,648 | 25,054 | 20,686 | 15,668 | 17,017 | 21,222 | 20,638 | 17,966 | 17,691 | 24,512 | 17,161 | 13,499 | 22,109 | 15,415 | 16,317 | 9,827 | 10,618 | 12,323 | 6,456 | 9,083 |
| 61 | 61,504 | 77,383 | 38,082 | 34,631 | 51,865 | 72,638 | 41,694 | 34,425 | 26,290 | 29,222 | 29,246 | 36,984 | 32,842 | 25,601 | 42,026 | 28,968 | 48,596 | 24,566 | 41,108 | 43,513 | 26,204 | 28,314 | 32,861 | 17,217 | 24,222 |
| 66 | 101,218 | 127,350 | 62,672 | 56,992 | 85,355 | 119,541 | 68,616 | 56,654 | 41,240 | 48,788 | 45,931 | 59,123 | 62,422 | 31,658 | 74,224 | 49,070 | 54,895 | 51,588 | 52,669 | 55,751 | 33,574 | 36,277 | 42,103 | 22,059 | 31,035 |
| 71 | 154,963 | 194,970 | 95,949 | 87,254 | 130,676 | 183,016 | 105,050 | 86,736 | 61,829 | 78,136 | 72,881 | 84,265 | 98,666 | 40,458 | 91,470 | 66,099 | 50,396 | 93,349 | 60,377 | 63,909 | 38,487 | 41,586 | 48,265 | 25,288 | 35,576 |
| 76 | 8,611 | 6,369 | 4,115 | 2,839 | 4,308 | 7,245 | 4,224 | 3,291 | 1,547 | 3,469 | 2,169 | 5,922 | 2,808 | 1,867 | 3,740 | 2,415 | 654 | 1,936 | 773 | 731 | 385 | 569 | 642 | 447 | 769 |
| 81 | 6,069 | 4,489 | 2,900 | 2,001 | 3,037 | 5,107 | 2,977 | 2,320 | 999 | 2,408 | 1,779 | 4,050 | 1,972 | 1,442 | 2,215 | 1,745 | 436 | 2,135 | 752 | 711 | 375 | 553 | 625 | 435 | 748 |
| 86 | 4,289 | 3,172 | 2,050 | 1,414 | 2,146 | 3,609 | 2,104 | 1,639 | 614 | 1,782 | 1,406 | 3,029 | 1,303 | 1,063 | 1,399 | 1,200 | 574 | 918 | 460 | 435 | 229 | 338 | 382 | 266 | 457 |
| 91 | 2,851 | 2,109 | 1,363 | 940 | 1,426 | 2,399 | 1,399 | 1,090 | 360 | 1,342 | 1,081 | 2,021 | 715 | 653 | 849 | 644 | 594 | 546 | 362 | 343 | 180 | 266 | 301 | 210 | 360 |
| 96 | 1,576 | 1,166 | 753 | 520 | 788 | 1,326 | 773 | 602 | 163 | 812 | 733 | 1,006 | 330 | 356 | 531 | 374 | 1,030 | 521 | 508 | 481 | 253 | 374 | 422 | 294 | 506 |
| 101 | 904 | 669 | 432 | 298 | 452 | 761 | 444 | 346 | 81 | 454 | 488 | 473 | 194 | 141 | 244 | 216 | 535 | 347 | 286 | 270 | 142 | 210 | 237 | 165 | 284 |
| 106 | 451 | 334 | 216 | 149 | 226 | 380 | 221 | 173 | 39 | 221 | 273 | 184 | 94 | 78 | 162 | 135 | 634 | 472 | 355 | 336 | 177 | 261 | 295 | 206 | 353 |
| 111 | 202 | 149 | 96 | 66 | 101 | 170 | 99 | 77 | 15 | 87 | 134 | 99 | 35 | 41 | 85 | 37 | 257 | 273 | 167 | 158 | 83 | 123 | 139 | 97 | 166 |
| 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 402,124 | 493,003 | 245,460 | 220,599 | 330,543 | 466,447 | 267,927 | 220,649 | 158,267 | 192,357 | 193,362 | 229,607 | 229,623 | 131,619 | 254,114 | 178,334 | 173,000 | 203,673 | 175,159 | 184,995 | 111,144 | 120,816 | 140,135 | 73,947 | 104,694 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.
Recreational Females

| Len cat (mm) | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94.95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 1,581 | 1,605 | 1,959 | 2,271 | 4,224 | 949 | 0 | 0 | 1,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 967 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 3,162 | 3,209 | 3,919 | 4,543 | 0 | 1,898 | 457 | 0 | 2,119 | 1,850 | 0 | 479 | 0 | 615 | 969 | 0 | 483 | 409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,408 | 626 | 0 | 777 |
| 71 | 30,036 | 30,487 | 29,389 | 52,239 | 21,119 | 22,780 | 19,174 | 4,962 | 3,178 | 5,550 | 3,810 | 10,064 | 7,706 | 3,692 | 6,785 | 8,412 | 4,351 | 8,190 | 10,667 | 7,955 | 5,658 | 3,660 | 3,756 | 2,405 | 12,177 |
| 76 | 211,040 | 214,210 | 240,993 | 327,062 | 295,673 | 243,931 | 202,235 | 162,509 | 234,661 | 250,967 | 238,775 | 288,017 | 324,611 | 187,042 | 332,485 | 261,707 | 166,324 | 181,154 | 156,596 | 147,361 | 110,337 | 126,708 | 137,421 | 132,863 | 126,953 |
| 81 | 154,921 | 157,248 | 182,215 | 233,940 | 268,218 | 241,084 | 171,649 | 160,028 | 249,493 | 213,970 | 228,614 | 219,008 | 330,390 | 203,039 | 311,159 | 196,280 | 152,302 | 172,923 | 173,236 | 154,558 | 120,710 | 128,961 | 141,491 | 164,726 | 128,507 |
| 86 | 60,862 | 61,776 | 90,128 | 70,409 | 109,821 | 130,033 | 68,020 | 81,875 | 90,051 | 94,344 | 92,716 | 77,635 | 111,736 | 85,522 | 104,689 | 78,512 | 64,789 | 70,859 | 85,765 | 74,627 | 53,754 | 48,994 | 60,728 | 85,369 | 69,435 |
| 91 | 17,389 | 17,650 | 29,389 | 15,899 | 38,015 | 41,763 | 15,978 | 38,456 | 19,599 | 21,582 | 15,876 | 17,252 | 26,007 | 24,611 | 33,927 | 15,889 | 13,054 | 20,311 | 23,895 | 21,593 | 30,806 | 19,710 | 26,295 | 17,435 | 23,577 |
| 96 | 5,533 | 5,616 | 11,756 | 2,271 | 16,896 | 10,441 | 5,935 | 7,443 | 5,827 | 8,016 | 3,810 | 3,355 | 6,743 | 7,383 | 7,755 | 5,608 | 2,417 | 5,724 | 8,107 | 6,061 | 6,916 | 6,195 | 10,643 | 6,914 | 6,995 |
| 101 | 2,371 | 2,407 | 3,919 | 2,271 | 2,112 | 4,746 | 1,826 | 3,722 | 3,708 | 1,233 | 635 | 958 | 0 | 1,846 | 5,816 | 3,739 | 0 | 1,992 | 1,280 | 1,136 | 1,886 | 2,253 | 2,504 | 2,705 | 2,591 |
| 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 949 | 913 | 1,241 | 530 | 617 | 635 | 479 | 963 | 615 | 0 | 935 | 0 | 615 | 0 | 1,515 | 629 | 282 | 2,817 | 301 | 518 |
| 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 949 | 457 | 0 | 1,059 | 1,233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 469 | 853 | 379 | 1,572 | 282 | 313 | 902 | 259 |
| 116 | 1,581 | 1,605 | 1,959 | 2,271 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 313 | 0 | 259 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 488,476 | 495,813 | 595,626 | 713,176 | 756,078 | 699,523 | 487,101 | 461,477 | 611,284 | 599,979 | 584,871 | 617,247 | 808,156 | 514,980 | 803,585 | 571,082 | 404,687 | 462,925 | 460,399 | 415,564 | 332,582 | 338,453 | 386,907 | 413,620 | 372,048 |

Table 2.2.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, carapace length, and fishing year.
Recreational Males

| Len cat <br> (mm) | Fishing year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 85-86 | 86-87 | 87-88 | 88-89 | 89-90 | 90-91 | 91-92 | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 04.05 | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 |
| 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 949 | 0 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 963 | 0 | 0 | 935 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 790 | 802 | 0 | 2,271 | 2,112 | 1,898 | 0 | 0 | 2,119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 6,323 | 6,418 | 0 | 18,170 | 0 | 4,746 | 0 | 0 | 3,708 | 617 | 0 | 479 | 963 | 1,846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 776 | 427 | 0 | 943 | 1,689 | 313 | 1,202 | 0 |
| 71 | 25,293 | 25,673 | 25,471 | 43,154 | 16,896 | 21,830 | 14,152 | 3,722 | 7,946 | 7,400 | 1,270 | 9,105 | 2,890 | 7,383 | 1,939 | 4,673 | 1,934 | 7,340 | 8,534 | 4,167 | 8,802 | 3,097 | 6,574 | 2,405 | 10,104 |
| 76 | 275,063 | 279,195 | 329,162 | 408,828 | 283,001 | 180,338 | 186,714 | 96,761 | 262,736 | 280,565 | 168,920 | 307,665 | 288,008 | 108,287 | 330,546 | 309,375 | 155,687 | 181,524 | 131,421 | 135,617 | 148,688 | 130,087 | 161,838 | 117,833 | 112,962 |
| 81 | 244,237 | 247,906 | 307,610 | 345,232 | 259,770 | 203,118 | 237,387 | 212,130 | 339,014 | 343,461 | 349,271 | 381,467 | 435,383 | 173,506 | 485,641 | 411,253 | 221,926 | 252,616 | 224,013 | 216,306 | 208,729 | 222,443 | 215,679 | 217,931 | 172,293 |
| 86 | 150,178 | 152,434 | 219,441 | 177,159 | 270,329 | 245,829 | 230,083 | 203,446 | 260,617 | 271,316 | 286,403 | 265,014 | 345,802 | 185,196 | 371,258 | 282,269 | 192,433 | 206,148 | 193,718 | 183,727 | 168,492 | 192,596 | 161,838 | 194,786 | 144,052 |
| 91 | 56,910 | 57,765 | 78,372 | 72,680 | 173,180 | 157,559 | 110,933 | 132,736 | 153,616 | 159,707 | 184,796 | 132,747 | 197,464 | 113,825 | 176,420 | 159,828 | 96,700 | 116,600 | 128,434 | 111,752 | 100,278 | 139,660 | 84,832 | 117,232 | 112,703 |
| 96 | 28,455 | 28,882 | 31,349 | 45,425 | 63,358 | 78,779 | 41,086 | 55,824 | 68,332 | 58,580 | 66,679 | 44,568 | 77,059 | 48,606 | 71,731 | 71,969 | 48,350 | 46,718 | 58,883 | 52,656 | 48,724 | 68,985 | 40,068 | 47,795 | 54,667 |
| 101 | 13,437 | 13,639 | 27,430 | 6,814 | 27,455 | 32,271 | 15,065 | 17,367 | 22,777 | 17,882 | 22,861 | 14,377 | 16,375 | 19,689 | 28,111 | 19,628 | 12,087 | 16,952 | 21,335 | 20,835 | 25,462 | 28,157 | 14,713 | 19,839 | 19,172 |
| 106 | 4,742 | 4,814 | 7,837 | 4,543 | 6,336 | 11,390 | 5,478 | 7,443 | 7,416 | 3,700 | 3,810 | 3,355 | 9,632 | 3,076 | 11,632 | 5,608 | 3,868 | 5,533 | 7,254 | 6,819 | 12,574 | 8,166 | 8,139 | 4,208 | 6,477 |
| 111 | 790 | 802 | 1,959 | 0 | 6,336 | 5,695 | 3,652 | 4,962 | 3,708 | 3,700 | 1,270 | 958 | 0 | 7,383 | 5,816 | 2,804 | 967 | 2,633 | 2,133 | 4,925 | 8,487 | 2,816 | 4,695 | 4,208 | 2,591 |
| 116 | 790 | 802 | 0 | 2,271 | 0 | 1,898 | 1,826 | 1,241 | 1,589 | 1,233 | 1,905 | 958 | 963 | 0 | 3,877 | 0 | 483 | 966 | 853 | 1,894 | 2,829 | 1,126 | 0 | 2,405 | 518 |
| 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,370 | 0 | 1,589 | 1,233 | 0 | 958 | 963 | 615 | 969 | 0 | 483 | 497 | 0 | 1,894 | 2,515 | 0 | 313 | 1,503 | 259 |
| 126 | 790 | 802 | 1,959 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 913 | 1,241 | 0 | 617 | 1,270 | 0 | 963 | 0 | 969 | 0 | 483 | 278 | 427 | 0 | 1,257 | 0 | 939 | 301 | 0 |
| 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 | 0 | 0 | 483 | 102 | 0 | 379 | 629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 136 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 0 | 0 |
| 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259 |
| 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 0 |
| 151 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 176 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 807,798 | 819,934 | 1,030,590 | 1,126,547 | 1,108,773 | 948,198 | 849,116 | 741,837 | 1,135,167 | 1,151,245 | 1,088,455 | 1,161,651 | 1,377,428 | 670,027 | 1,488,909 | 1,268,342 | 735,884 | 839,184 | 777,432 | 741,350 | 738,409 | 798,822 | 700,254 | 731,949 | 636,057 |

Table 2.3.1. Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Traps Female

| Fishing Year | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 201,134 | 789,973 | 563,217 | 260,664 | 104,874 | 40,169 | 16,881 | 6,941 | 2,806 | 1,269 | 905 | 423 | 215 | 117 | 59 | 1,989,648 | 1,623 | 1,991,271 |
| 86-87 | 208,309 | 758,496 | 543,643 | 260,824 | 111,637 | 46,492 | 20,110 | 8,563 | 3,643 | 1,621 | 731 | 329 | 154 | 70 | 32 | 1,964,653 | 2,394 | 1,967,047 |
| 87-88 | 206,029 | 805,731 | 593,506 | 296,140 | 131,412 | 55,767 | 26,830 | 12,326 | 5,386 | 3,565 | 2,182 | 1,240 | 942 | 585 | 330 | 2,141,970 | 502 | 2,142,472 |
| 88-89 | 288,566 | 1,193,433 | 812,874 | 346,191 | 130,646 | 49,820 | 19,440 | 7,583 | 2,965 | 1,221 | 568 | 227 | 104 | 52 | 25 | 2,853,716 | 1,879 | 2,855,595 |
| 89-90 | 262,702 | 1,182,960 | 885,142 | 421,037 | 174,308 | 70,920 | 29,996 | 12,548 | 5,201 | 2,237 | 1,047 | 453 | 207 | 97 | 44 | 3,048,900 | 1,419 | 3,050,319 |
| 90-91 | 201,001 | 860,967 | 622,811 | 301,590 | 132,486 | 56,249 | 32,241 | 17,627 | 9,071 | 7,767 | 8,841 | 4,409 | 2,906 | 1,883 | 1,046 | 2,260,898 | 15,078 | 2,275,976 |
| 91-92 | 208,776 | 920,235 | 665,738 | 312,268 | 133,655 | 57,495 | 35,322 | 18,777 | 9,122 | 8,721 | 10,716 | 5,392 | 3,669 | 2,412 | 1,351 | 2,393,649 | 10,571 | 2,404,220 |
| 92-93 | 218,680 | 601,912 | 442,470 | 234,398 | 121,133 | 63,945 | 43,588 | 25,135 | 13,118 | 12,398 | 15,004 | 7,406 | 4,969 | 3,275 | 1,832 | 1,809,264 | 12,384 | 1,821,648 |
| 93-94 | 173,521 | 752,825 | 522,639 | 228,545 | 88,638 | 34,016 | 19,127 | 9,844 | 4,659 | 2,933 | 4,480 | 2,054 | 1,094 | 688 | 363 | 1,845,425 | 2,636 | 1,848,061 |
| 94-95 | 223,804 | 980,202 | 706,336 | 336,004 | 145,786 | 63,698 | 34,161 | 16,986 | 7,959 | 6,753 | 7,636 | 3,797 | 2,575 | 1,690 | 946 | 2,538,334 | 10,303 | 2,548,637 |
| 95-96 | 206,672 | 947,449 | 703,992 | 336,146 | 145,908 | 64,390 | 35,223 | 18,074 | 8,858 | 8,359 | 9,779 | 4,866 | 3,344 | 2,212 | 1,244 | 2,496,515 | 15,445 | 2,511,960 |
| 96-97 | 299,727 | 1,241,691 | 825,395 | 354,036 | 142,664 | 61,239 | 32,207 | 15,988 | 7,609 | 5,846 | 6,556 | 3,169 | 2,041 | 1,326 | 735 | 3,000,230 | 2,664 | 3,002,894 |
| 97-98 | 274,143 | 1,093,259 | 694,218 | 290,983 | 118,940 | 52,453 | 32,290 | 17,759 | 8,999 | 6,463 | 6,334 | 3,172 | 2,005 | 1,253 | 684 | 2,602,956 | 10,400 | 2,613,356 |
| 98-99 | 166,090 | 744,996 | 533,066 | 242,251 | 98,457 | 39,823 | 19,599 | 9,332 | 4,317 | 3,382 | 4,621 | 2,171 | 1,337 | 878 | 484 | 1,870,803 | 4,798 | 1,875,601 |
| 99-00 | 238,396 | 1,053,290 | 742,672 | 337,278 | 140,359 | 59,004 | 29,164 | 13,452 | 5,884 | 3,730 | 3,409 | 1,690 | 1,085 | 681 | 374 | 2,630,468 | 3,753 | 2,634,221 |
| 00-01 | 156,684 | 699,920 | 489,625 | 229,414 | 103,877 | 48,850 | 31,184 | 17,006 | 8,468 | 8,115 | 10,224 | 5,055 | 3,396 | 2,243 | 1,255 | 1,815,316 | 17,166 | 1,832,482 |
| 01-02 | 74,307 | 358,667 | 274,379 | 138,895 | 64,715 | 30,023 | 16,588 | 8,574 | 4,186 | 3,238 | 4,143 | 1,948 | 1,202 | 786 | 433 | 982,084 | 8,697 | 990,781 |
| 02-03 | 110,830 | 555,456 | 425,157 | 209,043 | 92,506 | 40,668 | 22,410 | 11,338 | 5,395 | 4,270 | 5,168 | 2,503 | 1,600 | 1,041 | 576 | 1,487,962 | 8,396 | 1,496,358 |
| 03-04 | 123,439 | 583,938 | 426,961 | 198,241 | 82,341 | 34,444 | 15,540 | 6,886 | 2,993 | 1,573 | 891 | 438 | 273 | 159 | 85 | 1,478,203 | 514 | 1,478,717 |
| 04-05 | 197,739 | 856,151 | 581,254 | 254,950 | 103,602 | 43,478 | 20,147 | 9,037 | 3,940 | 1,849 | 884 | 423 | 224 | 111 | 55 | 2,073,842 | 1,130 | 2,074,972 |
| 05-06 | 149,437 | 581,750 | 353,663 | 134,723 | 48,035 | 18,331 | 8,185 | 3,680 | 1,616 | 1,054 | 605 | 342 | 262 | 162 | 92 | 1,301,936 | 0 | 1,301,936 |
| 06-07 | 174,593 | 703,511 | 488,937 | 214,320 | 82,056 | 31,214 | 12,780 | 5,331 | 2,241 | 961 | 432 | 194 | 84 | 35 | 15 | 1,716,704 | 490 | 1,717,194 |
| 07-08 | 143,165 | 598,316 | 396,209 | 166,054 | 63,310 | 24,721 | 10,808 | 4,862 | 2,192 | 991 | 469 | 218 | 96 | 41 | 17 | 1,411,468 | 412 | 1,411,880 |
| 08-09 | 131,740 | 533,385 | 331,635 | 125,728 | 42,638 | 14,978 | 5,910 | 2,382 | 967 | 453 | 223 | 112 | 65 | 35 | 18 | 1,190,270 | 155 | 1,190,425 |
| 09-10 | 165,040 | 684,910 | 440,850 | 175,871 | 62,180 | 22,004 | 8,086 | 3,119 | 1,265 | 525 | 222 | 93 | 37 | 14 | 6 | 1,564,222 | 0 | 1,564,222 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Traps Male

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 556,508 | 984,427 | 479,989 | 193,109 | 76,728 | 30,772 | 13,303 | 5,844 | 2,652 | 1,204 | 583 | 518 | 223 | 125 | 54 | 2,346,037 | 1,840 | 2,347,877 |
| 86-87 | 531,289 | 905,524 | 469,351 | 205,093 | 88,222 | 38,668 | 16,533 | 7,496 | 3,393 | 2,219 | 2,171 | 2,486 | 1,153 | 695 | 315 | 2,274,608 | 4,936 | 2,279,544 |
| 87-88 | 464,409 | 869,323 | 496,440 | 216,008 | 86,800 | 35,087 | 14,738 | 6,642 | 3,094 | 1,448 | 698 | 2,177 | 830 | 528 | 215 | 2,198,437 | 666 | 2,199,103 |
| 88-89 | 932,093 | 1,424,879 | 605,054 | 214,890 | 77,943 | 29,337 | 11,798 | 4,960 | 2,118 | 1,146 | 930 | 547 | 294 | 162 | 79 | 3,306,232 | 1,996 | 3,308,228 |
| 89-90 | 744,431 | 1,296,041 | 679,587 | 295,505 | 124,124 | 52,767 | 22,752 | 10,173 | 4,614 | 2,453 | 1,754 | 2,077 | 919 | 549 | 242 | 3,237,988 | 3,551 | 3,241,539 |
| 90-91 | 619,958 | 982,950 | 464,433 | 191,587 | 82,369 | 40,696 | 21,087 | 11,345 | 6,104 | 5,031 | 5,712 | 7,042 | 3,308 | 2,014 | 918 | 2,444,555 | 11,874 | 2,456,429 |
| 91-92 | 593,591 | 1,104,917 | 569,062 | 239,243 | 99,965 | 45,579 | 22,217 | 11,217 | 5,803 | 4,171 | 4,206 | 10,529 | 4,378 | 2,790 | 1,196 | 2,718,862 | 34,552 | 2,753,414 |
| 92-93 | 492,718 | 648,466 | 326,832 | 149,302 | 73,686 | 44,706 | 28,064 | 17,054 | 9,947 | 8,908 | 10,571 | 14,795 | 6,806 | 4,189 | 1,890 | 1,837,935 | 57,822 | 1,895,757 |
| 93-94 | 655,245 | 1,020,466 | 424,468 | 149,587 | 58,471 | 29,306 | 15,890 | 9,103 | 5,118 | 3,797 | 3,768 | 3,817 | 1,845 | 1,096 | 506 | 2,382,483 | 23,822 | 2,406,305 |
| 94-95 | 740,194 | 1,167,315 | 552,400 | 238,401 | 108,317 | 55,335 | 29,324 | 15,884 | 8,601 | 6,314 | 6,339 | 8,229 | 3,782 | 2,304 | 1,038 | 2,943,776 | 18,634 | 2,962,410 |
| 95-96 | 549,268 | 987,349 | 509,204 | 222,440 | 100,268 | 51,930 | 28,433 | 15,637 | 8,616 | 6,997 | 7,758 | 11,721 | 5,291 | 3,271 | 1,462 | 2,509,645 | 46,209 | 2,555,854 |
| 96-97 | 783,313 | 1,348,849 | 615,585 | 229,795 | 89,740 | 40,447 | 20,030 | 10,514 | 5,403 | 3,928 | 4,091 | 5,223 | 2,400 | 1,462 | 660 | 3,161,440 | 13,071 | 3,174,511 |
| 97-98 | 916,485 | 1,406,123 | 606,567 | 230,478 | 94,330 | 44,742 | 22,832 | 12,227 | 6,520 | 5,175 | 5,715 | 8,089 | 3,680 | 2,264 | 1,016 | 3,366,244 | 23,031 | 3,389,275 |
| 98-99 | 524,771 | 902,757 | 430,542 | 172,793 | 71,863 | 34,507 | 18,189 | 9,877 | 5,387 | 3,163 | 2,245 | 5,688 | 2,304 | 1,459 | 615 | 2,186,161 | 12,431 | 2,198,592 |
| 99-00 | 801,773 | 1,341,387 | 618,289 | 247,166 | 103,706 | 48,146 | 23,835 | 12,230 | 6,244 | 3,929 | 3,393 | 2,772 | 1,378 | 795 | 372 | 3,215,415 | 5,949 | 3,221,364 |
| 00-01 | 459,325 | 781,556 | 382,568 | 166,050 | 75,140 | 39,118 | 21,727 | 12,128 | 6,703 | 5,045 | 5,193 | 8,171 | 3,633 | 2,249 | 997 | 1,969,603 | 17,417 | 1,987,020 |
| 01-02 | 237,731 | 396,320 | 196,319 | 84,625 | 37,488 | 18,694 | 9,911 | 5,324 | 2,859 | 2,040 | 2,006 | 3,245 | 1,430 | 886 | 391 | 999,270 | 12,961 | 1,012,231 |
| 02-03 | 365,025 | 677,408 | 334,930 | 136,162 | 56,808 | 26,174 | 12,838 | 6,540 | 3,356 | 2,742 | 3,170 | 4,126 | 1,919 | 1,175 | 533 | 1,632,906 | 13,442 | 1,646,348 |
| 03-04 | 391,903 | 679,526 | 330,640 | 135,131 | 55,066 | 23,050 | 9,897 | 4,363 | 1,934 | 991 | 690 | 607 | 282 | 162 | 74 | 1,634,315 | 1,679 | 1,635,994 |
| 04-05 | 590,330 | 945,185 | 435,226 | 174,571 | 72,502 | 32,447 | 14,783 | 7,144 | 3,440 | 2,211 | 2,046 | 1,885 | 913 | 536 | 248 | 2,283,467 | 744 | 2,284,211 |
| 05-06 | 520,660 | 688,121 | 252,107 | 84,889 | 31,595 | 13,085 | 5,932 | 2,820 | 1,364 | 811 | 673 | 522 | 262 | 150 | 70 | 1,603,061 | 0 | 1,603,061 |
| 06-07 | 489,506 | 842,399 | 429,118 | 180,679 | 74,977 | 31,849 | 13,914 | 6,278 | 2,858 | 1,516 | 1,085 | 1,374 | 602 | 362 | 159 | 2,076,678 | 0 | 2,076,678 |
| 07-08 | 479,732 | 703,536 | 280,425 | 99,013 | 38,154 | 16,657 | 7,695 | 3,744 | 1,837 | 863 | 383 | 173 | 76 | 33 | 14 | 1,632,335 | 264 | 1,632,599 |
| 08-09 | 507,642 | 680,084 | 239,803 | 74,589 | 25,841 | 10,215 | 4,526 | 2,136 | 1,038 | 856 | 1,025 | 1,290 | 606 | 371 | 169 | 1,550,192 | 1,082 | 1,551,274 |
| 09-10 | 665,030 | 911,400 | 348,731 | 116,919 | 41,062 | 14,957 | 5,503 | 2,058 | 771 | 292 | 112 | 43 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 2,106,902 | 0 | 2,106,902 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Diving Females

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 42,229 | 12,450 | 2,299 | 471 | 157 | 72 | 46 | 26 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 57,826 | 26 | 57,852 |
| 86-87 | 30,111 | 15,365 | 5,005 | 1,390 | 404 | 147 | 75 | 39 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 52,649 | 29 | 52,678 |
| 87-88 | 15,284 | 7,350 | 2,201 | 734 | 292 | 130 | 75 | 41 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 26,215 | 35 | 26,250 |
| 88-89 | 24,621 | 11,805 | 3,644 | 1,232 | 465 | 191 | 100 | 52 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 42,230 | 42 | 42,272 |
| 89-90 | 30,995 | 14,825 | 4,637 | 1,564 | 565 | 216 | 98 | 48 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 53,031 | 21 | 53,052 |
| 90-91 | 19,348 | 9,294 | 2,827 | 953 | 373 | 161 | 91 | 49 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 33,220 | 46 | 33,266 |
| 91-92 | 40,033 | 17,617 | 4,680 | 1,401 | 559 | 272 | 220 | 134 | 70 | 86 | 108 | 55 | 40 | 27 | 15 | 65,318 | 253 | 65,571 |
| 92-93 | 42,004 | 18,150 | 4,772 | 1,744 | 896 | 487 | 435 | 270 | 143 | 171 | 225 | 114 | 80 | 53 | 30 | 69,574 | 560 | 70,134 |
| 93-94 | 27,072 | 13,197 | 4,142 | 1,704 | 993 | 596 | 490 | 305 | 165 | 196 | 313 | 149 | 97 | 65 | 37 | 49,522 | 578 | 50,100 |
| 94-95 | 42,441 | 15,214 | 4,087 | 1,747 | 977 | 553 | 565 | 357 | 187 | 216 | 254 | 133 | 96 | 63 | 36 | 66,927 | 688 | 67,615 |
| 95-96 | 65,396 | 27,967 | 6,394 | 2,139 | 993 | 517 | 438 | 264 | 134 | 133 | 195 | 95 | 61 | 41 | 23 | 104,789 | 549 | 105,338 |
| 96-97 | 77,727 | 27,428 | 6,302 | 2,080 | 965 | 502 | 460 | 287 | 152 | 178 | 244 | 122 | 84 | 56 | 31 | 116,618 | 630 | 117,248 |
| 97-98 | 85,945 | 33,327 | 9,146 | 3,117 | 1,343 | 643 | 537 | 325 | 169 | 192 | 269 | 134 | 91 | 60 | 34 | 135,334 | 716 | 136,050 |
| 98-99 | 75,168 | 31,021 | 7,051 | 2,092 | 926 | 466 | 466 | 294 | 156 | 170 | 261 | 127 | 82 | 55 | 30 | 118,365 | 750 | 119,115 |
| 99-00 | 127,714 | 48,064 | 13,262 | 4,616 | 1,762 | 705 | 518 | 301 | 154 | 165 | 252 | 123 | 79 | 53 | 29 | 197,798 | 723 | 198,521 |
| 00-01 | 102,972 | 50,433 | 18,566 | 7,170 | 2,676 | 1,048 | 790 | 468 | 242 | 261 | 400 | 195 | 126 | 84 | 47 | 185,477 | 1,150 | 186,627 |
| 01-02 | 46,568 | 35,081 | 16,629 | 7,564 | 3,432 | 1,552 | 1,414 | 892 | 474 | 462 | 435 | 241 | 177 | 113 | 64 | 115,100 | 802 | 115,902 |
| 02-03 | 93,903 | 50,821 | 18,132 | 6,517 | 2,569 | 1,115 | 820 | 473 | 239 | 317 | 421 | 215 | 155 | 104 | 59 | 175,859 | 1,036 | 176,895 |
| 03-04 | 61,661 | 35,969 | 14,085 | 5,824 | 2,461 | 1,066 | 701 | 397 | 202 | 184 | 254 | 123 | 78 | 51 | 28 | 123,085 | 694 | 123,779 |
| 04-05 | 122,872 | 19,733 | 1,927 | 651 | 392 | 229 | 258 | 167 | 89 | 98 | 151 | 73 | 48 | 32 | 18 | 146,736 | 434 | 147,170 |
| 05-06 | 41,369 | 21,409 | 6,626 | 2,426 | 1,055 | 485 | 398 | 242 | 126 | 129 | 192 | 94 | 60 | 40 | 22 | 74,672 | 543 | 75,215 |
| 06-07 | 100,516 | 21,817 | 3,283 | 1,273 | 740 | 421 | 425 | 270 | 144 | 165 | 236 | 117 | 78 | 52 | 29 | 129,568 | 638 | 130,206 |
| 07-08 | 50,056 | 24,174 | 8,063 | 3,100 | 1,342 | 613 | 463 | 276 | 143 | 152 | 210 | 104 | 69 | 46 | 26 | 88,836 | 552 | 89,388 |
| 08-09 | 48,299 | 22,821 | 6,773 | 2,321 | 956 | 430 | 353 | 214 | 112 | 115 | 171 | 83 | 53 | 35 | 20 | 82,755 | 484 | 83,239 |
| 09-10 | 26,184 | 12,678 | 4,221 | 1,645 | 737 | 348 | 274 | 165 | 86 | 94 | 129 | 64 | 43 | 29 | 16 | 46,713 | 335 | 47,048 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Diving Males

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 26,507 | 32,459 | 12,952 | 4,713 | 1,785 | 644 | 248 | 106 | 48 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 20 | 12 | 6 | 79,620 | 157 | 79,777 |
| 86-87 | 8,401 | 13,947 | 9,704 | 5,875 | 3,325 | 1,824 | 1,032 | 553 | 275 | 147 | 104 | 61 | 31 | 17 | 8 | 45,303 | 181 | 45,484 |
| 87-88 | 5,982 | 11,744 | 7,096 | 3,452 | 1,625 | 797 | 396 | 203 | 101 | 77 | 85 | 78 | 39 | 23 | 11 | 31,708 | 240 | 31,948 |
| 88-89 | 10,129 | 19,368 | 11,350 | 5,581 | 2,706 | 1,344 | 675 | 344 | 170 | 124 | 131 | 138 | 66 | 40 | 18 | 52,183 | 345 | 52,528 |
| 89-90 | 13,128 | 24,739 | 14,235 | 7,039 | 3,464 | 1,724 | 865 | 437 | 214 | 149 | 152 | 168 | 79 | 48 | 22 | 66,463 | 316 | 66,779 |
| 90-91 | 7,742 | 15,019 | 8,952 | 4,377 | 2,090 | 1,033 | 517 | 265 | 132 | 99 | 108 | 106 | 52 | 31 | 14 | 40,537 | 315 | 40,852 |
| 91-92 | 18,463 | 31,294 | 16,300 | 7,163 | 3,205 | 1,563 | 798 | 422 | 216 | 169 | 190 | 208 | 100 | 60 | 28 | 80,178 | 1,137 | 81,315 |
| 92-93 | 21,851 | 35,879 | 18,060 | 7,423 | 3,128 | 1,625 | 876 | 505 | 281 | 273 | 347 | 431 | 204 | 124 | 57 | 91,063 | 2,473 | 93,536 |
| 93-94 | 11,523 | 22,568 | 12,476 | 5,783 | 2,906 | 1,762 | 1,006 | 597 | 334 | 344 | 455 | 454 | 227 | 136 | 64 | 60,636 | 2,994 | 63,630 |
| 94-95 | 36,119 | 54,221 | 22,471 | 7,931 | 2,994 | 1,337 | 651 | 352 | 193 | 231 | 334 | 715 | 309 | 196 | 86 | 128,139 | 1,795 | 129,934 |
| 95-96 | 21,946 | 54,434 | 28,640 | 10,399 | 3,649 | 1,572 | 733 | 382 | 202 | 191 | 241 | 379 | 171 | 106 | 48 | 123,094 | 2,333 | 125,427 |
| 96-97 | 35,988 | 56,751 | 26,961 | 10,897 | 4,562 | 2,216 | 1,101 | 604 | 327 | 299 | 367 | 471 | 220 | 135 | 61 | 140,958 | 2,740 | 143,698 |
| 97-98 | 38,410 | 64,168 | 31,212 | 14,031 | 6,596 | 3,232 | 1,589 | 806 | 404 | 333 | 391 | 523 | 242 | 148 | 67 | 162,153 | 3,092 | 165,245 |
| 98-99 | 25,151 | 56,591 | 30,963 | 12,830 | 5,378 | 2,672 | 1,358 | 763 | 414 | 346 | 395 | 540 | 247 | 151 | 68 | 137,867 | 3,160 | 141,027 |
| 99-00 | 62,647 | 106,310 | 52,042 | 21,634 | 9,442 | 4,401 | 1,990 | 932 | 437 | 318 | 342 | 503 | 226 | 139 | 62 | 261,427 | 3,048 | 264,475 |
| 00-01 | 47,030 | 87,619 | 47,214 | 22,299 | 10,589 | 5,283 | 2,687 | 1,431 | 739 | 541 | 563 | 803 | 361 | 222 | 99 | 227,480 | 4,839 | 232,319 |
| 01-02 | 17,654 | 37,473 | 27,689 | 17,079 | 9,896 | 6,180 | 3,671 | 2,152 | 1,212 | 1,169 | 1,482 | 2,009 | 933 | 574 | 260 | 129,431 | 8,796 | 138,227 |
| 02-03 | 35,043 | 72,793 | 44,099 | 23,368 | 12,065 | 6,186 | 3,078 | 1,527 | 740 | 528 | 555 | 745 | 340 | 208 | 94 | 201,368 | 4,361 | 205,729 |
| 03-04 | 23,003 | 47,540 | 31,383 | 17,305 | 9,112 | 4,832 | 2,532 | 1,344 | 679 | 431 | 385 | 503 | 225 | 137 | 61 | 139,471 | 2,918 | 142,389 |
| 04-05 | 63,608 | 61,606 | 14,491 | 2,847 | 721 | 416 | 272 | 189 | 119 | 135 | 182 | 291 | 132 | 82 | 37 | 145,128 | 1,829 | 146,957 |
| 05-06 | 19,479 | 40,017 | 22,172 | 10,102 | 4,791 | 2,519 | 1,339 | 730 | 385 | 322 | 377 | 546 | 248 | 153 | 69 | 103,250 | 2,550 | 105,800 |
| 06-07 | 11,678 | 25,241 | 13,534 | 5,541 | 2,401 | 1,258 | 689 | 409 | 235 | 243 | 319 | 453 | 209 | 129 | 58 | 62,398 | 2,740 | 65,138 |
| 07-08 | 20,816 | 39,271 | 22,771 | 11,395 | 5,782 | 3,118 | 1,670 | 911 | 478 | 395 | 457 | 610 | 281 | 173 | 78 | 108,206 | 2,686 | 110,892 |
| 08-09 | 17,208 | 33,788 | 18,301 | 8,314 | 3,960 | 2,090 | 1,119 | 617 | 328 | 280 | 330 | 480 | 218 | 135 | 60 | 87,228 | 2,259 | 89,487 |
| 09-10 | 10,658 | 20,307 | 11,928 | 5,954 | 3,003 | 1,631 | 880 | 485 | 257 | 219 | 258 | 340 | 158 | 97 | 44 | 56,218 | 1,587 | 57,805 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Other Females

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 2,051 | 10,147 | 7,466 | 3,277 | 1,220 | 487 | 206 | 89 | 35 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,995 | 0 | 24,995 |
| 86-87 | 2,739 | 13,564 | 9,964 | 4,356 | 1,615 | 642 | 271 | 117 | 46 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33,338 | 0 | 33,338 |
| 87-88 | 669 | 3,323 | 2,433 | 1,056 | 388 | 154 | 65 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,132 | 0 | 8,132 |
| 88-89 | 1,121 | 5,541 | 4,075 | 1,786 | 663 | 264 | 112 | 48 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,639 | 0 | 13,639 |
| 89-90 | 2,006 | 9,916 | 7,293 | 3,196 | 1,187 | 473 | 200 | 86 | 34 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,409 | 0 | 24,409 |
| 90-91 | 1,503 | 7,432 | 5,466 | 2,395 | 890 | 354 | 150 | 64 | 25 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293 | 0 | 18,293 |
| 91-92 | 1,931 | 9,205 | 6,122 | 2,263 | 687 | 224 | 81 | 31 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,561 | 0 | 20,561 |
| 92-93 | 600 | 3,011 | 2,236 | 1,006 | 389 | 160 | 68 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,517 | 0 | 7,517 |
| 93-94 | 687 | 3,474 | 2,556 | 1,127 | 427 | 172 | 73 | 31 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,567 | 0 | 8,567 |
| 94-95 | 623 | 3,390 | 2,881 | 1,667 | 800 | 384 | 184 | 85 | 34 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,066 | 0 | 10,066 |
| 95-96 | 810 | 4,095 | 2,965 | 1,256 | 451 | 175 | 73 | 31 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,874 | 0 | 9,874 |
| 96-97 | 1,411 | 7,046 | 5,143 | 2,218 | 811 | 319 | 134 | 57 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,173 | 0 | 17,173 |
| 97-98 | 1,854 | 9,349 | 6,767 | 2,860 | 1,022 | 395 | 164 | 70 | 27 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,523 | 0 | 22,523 |
| 98-99 | 1,631 | 9,761 | 7,679 | 3,036 | 823 | 198 | 43 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,185 | 0 | 23,185 |
| 99-00 | 1,476 | 7,691 | 5,410 | 2,133 | 699 | 250 | 99 | 41 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,824 | 0 | 17,824 |
| 00-01 | 1,866 | 9,487 | 6,795 | 2,800 | 968 | 364 | 149 | 63 | 25 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,529 | 0 | 22,529 |
| 01-02 | 965 | 4,884 | 3,509 | 1,457 | 508 | 193 | 79 | 34 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,648 | 0 | 11,648 |
| 02-03 | 827 | 4,504 | 3,121 | 1,214 | 419 | 183 | 91 | 44 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,432 | 0 | 10,432 |
| 03-04 | 890 | 5,230 | 3,969 | 1,568 | 481 | 147 | 45 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,351 | 0 | 12,351 |
| 04-05 | 1,279 | 6,465 | 4,652 | 1,939 | 679 | 258 | 106 | 45 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,450 | 0 | 15,450 |
| 05-06 | 2,457 | 13,257 | 8,949 | 3,139 | 846 | 242 | 80 | 30 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,015 | 0 | 29,015 |
| 06-07 | 1,982 | 10,307 | 7,216 | 2,807 | 897 | 314 | 122 | 51 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,726 | 0 | 23,726 |
| 07-08 | 1,406 | 7,218 | 5,127 | 2,070 | 698 | 257 | 103 | 43 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,949 | 0 | 16,949 |
| 08-09 | 1,271 | 6,540 | 4,633 | 1,858 | 621 | 227 | 91 | 38 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,302 | 0 | 15,302 |
| 09-10 | 2,234 | 11,302 | 8,128 | 3,382 | 1,183 | 449 | 185 | 78 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,988 | 0 | 26,988 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Other Males

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 7,144 | 13,809 | 6,749 | 2,650 | 1,046 | 413 | 191 | 91 | 42 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32,165 | 0 | 32,165 |
| 86-87 | 9,482 | 18,329 | 8,942 | 3,502 | 1,380 | 544 | 251 | 120 | 55 | 23 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42,643 | 0 | 42,643 |
| 87-88 | 2,282 | 4,413 | 2,146 | 837 | 329 | 130 | 60 | 28 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,247 | 0 | 10,247 |
| 88-89 | 3,909 | 7,553 | 3,688 | 1,445 | 570 | 225 | 103 | 49 | 23 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17,581 | 0 | 17,581 |
| 89-90 | 6,997 | 13,518 | 6,600 | 2,586 | 1,019 | 402 | 185 | 88 | 41 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31,463 | 0 | 31,463 |
| 90-91 | 5,245 | 10,133 | 4,946 | 1,938 | 764 | 301 | 139 | 66 | 30 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23,583 | 0 | 23,583 |
| 91-92 | 3,481 | 7,401 | 3,685 | 1,380 | 494 | 171 | 64 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,715 | 0 | 16,715 |
| 92-93 | 1,997 | 3,913 | 1,957 | 799 | 328 | 135 | 65 | 32 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,252 | 0 | 9,252 |
| 93-94 | 2,193 | 4,303 | 2,132 | 861 | 351 | 144 | 70 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,116 | 0 | 10,116 |
| 94-95 | 1,901 | 4,072 | 2,556 | 1,325 | 636 | 284 | 146 | 75 | 36 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11,057 | 0 | 11,057 |
| 95-96 | 2,541 | 4,952 | 2,386 | 926 | 364 | 144 | 67 | 32 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,438 | 0 | 11,438 |
| 96-97 | 4,700 | 9,110 | 4,420 | 1,723 | 677 | 267 | 124 | 59 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21,127 | 0 | 21,127 |
| 97-98 | 5,886 | 11,441 | 5,499 | 2,123 | 828 | 326 | 151 | 72 | 33 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26,381 | 0 | 26,381 |
| 98-99 | 12,134 | 19,526 | 10,021 | 4,814 | 2,182 | 826 | 295 | 98 | 31 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,941 | 0 | 49,941 |
| 99-00 | 3,882 | 7,644 | 3,530 | 1,305 | 493 | 191 | 89 | 43 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,210 | 0 | 17,210 |
| 00-01 | 5,649 | 10,996 | 5,208 | 1,973 | 757 | 294 | 135 | 64 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25,126 | 0 | 25,126 |
| 01-02 | 2,988 | 5,806 | 2,760 | 1,050 | 404 | 157 | 72 | 34 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,297 | 0 | 13,297 |
| 02-03 | 4,851 | 8,098 | 2,724 | 587 | 105 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,394 | 0 | 16,394 |
| 03-04 | 3,570 | 7,058 | 2,838 | 755 | 178 | 44 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,465 | 0 | 14,465 |
| 04-05 | 3,993 | 7,755 | 3,694 | 1,408 | 543 | 211 | 97 | 46 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,782 | 0 | 17,782 |
| 05-06 | 4,877 | 9,754 | 4,045 | 1,280 | 411 | 141 | 60 | 28 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,616 | 0 | 20,616 |
| 06-07 | 5,230 | 10,257 | 4,683 | 1,697 | 626 | 238 | 107 | 51 | 23 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22,927 | 0 | 22,927 |
| 07-08 | 4,032 | 7,877 | 3,688 | 1,380 | 525 | 203 | 93 | 44 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,877 | 0 | 17,877 |
| 08-09 | 3,585 | 7,009 | 3,268 | 1,217 | 461 | 178 | 81 | 39 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,868 | 0 | 15,868 |
| 09-10 | 6,934 | 13,476 | 6,415 | 2,445 | 942 | 367 | 168 | 80 | 37 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30,888 | 0 | 30,888 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Attractants Females

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 393,998 | 170,735 | 27,121 | 3,965 | 1,065 | 387 | 152 | 61 | 25 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 597,528 | 0 | 597,528 |
| 86-87 | 494,319 | 209,146 | 30,549 | 3,550 | 807 | 286 | 112 | 45 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 738,848 | 0 | 738,848 |
| 87-88 | 243,573 | 104,171 | 15,819 | 2,064 | 515 | 185 | 73 | 29 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 366,449 | 0 | 366,449 |
| 88-89 | 221,219 | 93,585 | 13,663 | 1,585 | 360 | 128 | 50 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330,625 | 0 | 330,625 |
| 89-90 | 331,324 | 140,228 | 20,507 | 2,392 | 546 | 194 | 76 | 31 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 495,319 | 0 | 495,319 |
| 90-91 | 464,407 | 197,931 | 29,691 | 3,741 | 909 | 326 | 128 | 52 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 697,221 | 0 | 697,221 |
| 91-92 | 266,588 | 113,694 | 17,094 | 2,168 | 530 | 190 | 74 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,391 | 0 | 400,391 |
| 92-93 | 220,050 | 93,624 | 13,957 | 1,727 | 414 | 148 | 58 | 24 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330,018 | 0 | 330,018 |
| 93-94 | 149,995 | 60,910 | 8,469 | 822 | 144 | 45 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,413 | 0 | 220,413 |
| 94-95 | 188,539 | 81,846 | 12,734 | 1,838 | 505 | 184 | 70 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285,759 | 0 | 285,759 |
| 95-96 | 194,847 | 81,576 | 12,411 | 1,680 | 469 | 185 | 78 | 33 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 291,302 | 0 | 291,302 |
| 96-97 | 219,318 | 91,418 | 14,968 | 2,410 | 675 | 246 | 99 | 42 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 329,209 | 0 | 329,209 |
| 97-98 | 257,608 | 118,186 | 16,725 | 1,562 | 253 | 77 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394,455 | 0 | 394,455 |
| 98-99 | 127,130 | 44,235 | 6,478 | 844 | 199 | 66 | 24 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178,990 | 0 | 178,990 |
| 99-00 | 239,610 | 86,668 | 11,703 | 1,264 | 273 | 96 | 38 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 339,677 | 0 | 339,677 |
| 00-01 | 189,184 | 76,619 | 10,816 | 1,128 | 220 | 73 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278,084 | 0 | 278,084 |
| 01-02 | 150,532 | 49,925 | 6,277 | 832 | 247 | 96 | 37 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 207,967 | 0 | 207,967 |
| 02-03 | 121,667 | 60,775 | 8,165 | 628 | 62 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191,313 | 0 | 191,313 |
| 03-04 | 139,152 | 51,045 | 6,234 | 564 | 107 | 37 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197,161 | 0 | 197,161 |
| 04-05 | 147,274 | 53,944 | 6,538 | 569 | 103 | 35 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208,484 | 0 | 208,484 |
| 05-06 | 88,678 | 32,431 | 3,899 | 326 | 55 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125,418 | 0 | 125,418 |
| 06-07 | 95,853 | 35,196 | 4,320 | 400 | 78 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,890 | 0 | 135,890 |
| 07-08 | 111,242 | 40,830 | 5,001 | 459 | 89 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157,670 | 0 | 157,670 |
| 08-09 | 58,309 | 21,504 | 2,698 | 275 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82,880 | 0 | 82,880 |
| 09-10 | 82,066 | 30,394 | 3,895 | 431 | 103 | 37 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116,947 | 0 | 116,947 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.

```
Attractants Males
```

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 346,204 | 47,899 | 5,436 | 1,621 | 606 | 229 | 84 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 402,124 | 0 | 402,124 |
| 86-87 | 431,592 | 54,854 | 4,628 | 1,215 | 449 | 169 | 62 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 493,003 | 0 | 493,003 |
| 87-88 | 213,273 | 28,184 | 2,763 | 779 | 290 | 109 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245,460 | 0 | 245,460 |
| 88-89 | 193,139 | 24,535 | 2,066 | 542 | 200 | 75 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,599 | 0 | 220,599 |
| 89-90 | 289,305 | 36,813 | 3,121 | 821 | 303 | 115 | 42 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330,543 | 0 | 330,543 |
| 90-91 | 406,262 | 53,026 | 4,972 | 1,375 | 510 | 193 | 71 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 466,447 | 0 | 466,447 |
| 91-92 | 233,251 | 30,516 | 2,886 | 801 | 298 | 112 | 41 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267,927 | 0 | 267,927 |
| 92-93 | 192,411 | 24,958 | 2,286 | 625 | 232 | 88 | 32 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,649 | 0 | 220,649 |
| 93-94 | 140,239 | 16,705 | 1,037 | 193 | 61 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,267 | 0 | 158,267 |
| 94-95 | 165,600 | 23,014 | 2,502 | 773 | 296 | 111 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192,357 | 0 | 192,357 |
| 95-96 | 169,265 | 20,722 | 2,145 | 724 | 306 | 125 | 48 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193,362 | 0 | 193,362 |
| 96-97 | 196,674 | 27,911 | 3,487 | 1,005 | 346 | 122 | 42 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229,607 | 0 | 229,607 |
| 97-98 | 200,403 | 26,709 | 1,904 | 400 | 133 | 48 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 229,623 | 0 | 229,623 |
| 98-99 | 116,921 | 12,886 | 1,279 | 345 | 120 | 43 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131,619 | 0 | 131,619 |
| 99-00 | 224,054 | 27,101 | 2,113 | 527 | 197 | 77 | 29 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 254,114 | 0 | 254,114 |
| 00-01 | 156,754 | 19,335 | 1,602 | 406 | 149 | 56 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178,334 | 0 | 178,334 |
| 01-02 | 153,914 | 15,882 | 1,605 | 823 | 442 | 202 | 84 | 32 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173,000 | 0 | 173,000 |
| 02-03 | 176,229 | 24,297 | 1,927 | 630 | 324 | 156 | 68 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203,673 | 0 | 203,673 |
| 03-04 | 155,746 | 17,270 | 1,235 | 469 | 246 | 115 | 49 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 175,159 | 0 | 175,159 |
| 04-05 | 164,773 | 18,142 | 1,220 | 445 | 233 | 108 | 46 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184,995 | 0 | 184,995 |
| 05-06 | 99,174 | 10,837 | 679 | 235 | 123 | 57 | 24 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,144 | 0 | 111,144 |
| 06-07 | 107,310 | 11,953 | 886 | 345 | 181 | 84 | 36 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,816 | 0 | 120,816 |
| 07-08 | 124,526 | 13,844 | 1,011 | 389 | 205 | 95 | 40 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,135 | 0 | 140,135 |
| 08-09 | 65,353 | 7,430 | 640 | 270 | 143 | 66 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,947 | 0 | 73,947 |
| 09-10 | 92,081 | 10,675 | 1,040 | 462 | 245 | 114 | 48 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104,694 | 0 | 104,694 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Recreational Females

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 67,976 | 223,867 | 130,130 | 45,368 | 13,527 | 4,111 | 1,907 | 856 | 355 | 163 | 100 | 60 | 33 | 16 | 7 | 488,476 | 0 | 488,476 |
| 86-87 | 68,997 | 227,230 | 132,085 | 46,050 | 13,731 | 4,173 | 1,936 | 869 | 360 | 166 | 102 | 61 | 33 | 16 | 8 | 495,813 | 0 | 495,813 |
| 87-88 | 75,916 | 262,743 | 162,781 | 61,928 | 20,335 | 6,666 | 2,963 | 1,276 | 513 | 226 | 132 | 77 | 41 | 20 | 9 | 595,626 | 0 | 595,626 |
| 88-89 | 107,324 | 338,707 | 185,231 | 58,579 | 15,298 | 4,085 | 2,044 | 980 | 424 | 207 | 135 | 83 | 46 | 22 | 11 | 713,176 | 0 | 713,176 |
| 89-90 | 86,146 | 336,303 | 214,413 | 81,089 | 26,098 | 8,267 | 2,592 | 810 | 251 | 76 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 756,078 | 0 | 756,078 |
| 90-91 | 73,823 | 301,091 | 202,938 | 81,269 | 26,879 | 8,747 | 2,966 | 1,094 | 428 | 171 | 71 | 29 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 699,523 | 0 | 699,523 |
| 91-92 | 58,387 | 223,064 | 135,816 | 48,127 | 14,375 | 4,447 | 1,494 | 554 | 222 | 224 | 141 | 86 | 79 | 53 | 31 | 487,101 | 0 | 487,101 |
| 92-93 | 42,746 | 195,526 | 135,578 | 56,529 | 19,627 | 6,667 | 2,295 | 808 | 291 | 465 | 316 | 202 | 203 | 139 | 83 | 461,477 | 0 | 461,477 |
| 93-94 | 63,301 | 277,918 | 178,249 | 64,035 | 18,840 | 5,703 | 1,928 | 754 | 318 | 135 | 60 | 26 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 611,284 | 0 | 611,284 |
| 94-95 | 65,378 | 272,244 | 172,291 | 62,532 | 18,817 | 5,662 | 1,837 | 690 | 293 | 129 | 60 | 27 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 599,979 | 0 | 599,979 |
| 95-96 | 60,823 | 270,094 | 171,269 | 59,920 | 16,499 | 4,471 | 1,240 | 368 | 120 | 43 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 584,871 | 0 | 584,871 |
| 96-97 | 73,528 | 291,950 | 172,615 | 57,571 | 15,606 | 4,244 | 1,196 | 359 | 117 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 617,247 | 0 | 617,247 |
| 97-98 | 84,866 | 374,552 | 235,336 | 81,893 | 22,759 | 6,243 | 1,747 | 509 | 162 | 58 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 808,156 | 0 | 808,156 |
| 98-99 | 49,644 | 228,488 | 152,445 | 57,849 | 17,897 | 5,485 | 1,715 | 556 | 187 | 65 | 394 | 145 | 53 | 38 | 19 | 514,980 | 0 | 514,980 |
| 99-00 | 85,788 | 368,693 | 230,498 | 82,648 | 24,732 | 7,561 | 2,431 | 825 | 278 | 90 | 29 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 803,585 | 0 | 803,585 |
| 00-01 | 65,992 | 265,687 | 160,070 | 55,439 | 16,194 | 5,025 | 1,697 | 615 | 229 | 86 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 571,082 | 0 | 571,082 |
| 01-02 | 44,060 | 186,093 | 117,644 | 41,452 | 11,441 | 2,993 | 751 | 188 | 48 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 404,687 | 0 | 404,687 |
| 02-03 | 49,094 | 208,366 | 133,570 | 49,424 | 15,179 | 4,697 | 1,572 | 576 | 226 | 105 | 59 | 28 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 462,925 | 0 | 462,925 |
| 03-04 | 44,945 | 200,272 | 136,531 | 53,637 | 17,133 | 5,263 | 1,657 | 580 | 224 | 90 | 40 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 460,399 | 0 | 460,399 |
| 04-05 | 40,880 | 181,755 | 122,297 | 47,549 | 15,185 | 4,861 | 1,644 | 599 | 240 | 212 | 128 | 75 | 67 | 45 | 26 | 415,564 | 0 | 415,564 |
| 05-06 | 30,714 | 139,699 | 97,312 | 41,304 | 14,862 | 5,119 | 1,992 | 853 | 385 | 177 | 90 | 45 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 332,582 | 0 | 332,582 |
| 06-07 | 34,519 | 149,471 | 97,983 | 37,823 | 12,402 | 4,072 | 1,388 | 498 | 185 | 69 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 338,453 | 0 | 338,453 |
| 07-08 | 36,724 | 165,249 | 112,294 | 45,927 | 16,419 | 6,060 | 2,467 | 1,009 | 423 | 187 | 84 | 37 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 386,907 | 0 | 386,907 |
| 08-09 | 35,842 | 178,380 | 125,964 | 49,821 | 15,843 | 4,988 | 1,679 | 642 | 265 | 111 | 49 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 413,620 | 0 | 413,620 |
| 09-10 | 38,126 | 158,911 | 108,311 | 44,047 | 14,865 | 4,922 | 1,766 | 663 | 254 | 101 | 46 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 372,048 | 0 | 372,048 |

Table 2.3.1 (continued). Numbers of spiny lobster by gear, sex, age, and fishing year.
Recreational Males

| Fishing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 289,083 | 354,554 | 116,129 | 32,444 | 9,825 | 3,359 | 1,340 | 572 | 274 | 125 | 51 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 807,798 | 0 | 807,798 |
| 86-87 | 293,426 | 359,880 | 117,874 | 32,932 | 9,973 | 3,409 | 1,360 | 581 | 278 | 127 | 52 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 819,934 | 0 | 819,934 |
| 87-88 | 343,436 | 458,803 | 158,158 | 46,277 | 14,539 | 5,300 | 2,214 | 964 | 485 | 231 | 95 | 47 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 1,030,590 | 0 | 1,030,590 |
| 88-89 | 432,571 | 486,964 | 150,359 | 39,584 | 11,379 | 3,508 | 1,283 | 526 | 224 | 91 | 37 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1,126,547 | 0 | 1,126,547 |
| 89-90 | 303,403 | 489,163 | 212,940 | 70,349 | 22,154 | 7,209 | 2,378 | 790 | 259 | 86 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1,108,773 | 0 | 1,108,773 |
| 90-91 | 229,903 | 405,749 | 199,474 | 73,093 | 25,256 | 8,772 | 3,160 | 1,164 | 432 | 158 | 57 | 573 | 211 | 140 | 56 | 948,198 | 0 | 948,198 |
| 91-92 | 227,088 | 388,271 | 159,404 | 48,772 | 15,082 | 5,537 | 2,346 | 1,119 | 557 | 349 | 299 | 140 | 83 | 44 | 22 | 849,116 | 0 | 849,116 |
| 92-93 | 154,351 | 337,512 | 162,191 | 55,296 | 18,012 | 6,284 | 2,513 | 1,073 | 498 | 223 | 90 | 41 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 738,114 | 3,723 | 741,837 |
| 93-94 | 309,824 | 512,018 | 212,421 | 67,605 | 21,410 | 7,334 | 2,657 | 1,085 | 460 | 200 | 90 | 39 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1,135,167 | 0 | 1,135,167 |
| 94-95 | 318,118 | 526,699 | 212,143 | 63,894 | 18,832 | 6,202 | 2,297 | 987 | 458 | 324 | 338 | 518 | 231 | 143 | 63 | 1,151,245 | 0 | 1,151,245 |
| 95-96 | 247,893 | 510,682 | 227,268 | 71,294 | 20,768 | 6,398 | 2,338 | 974 | 466 | 213 | 88 | 40 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 1,088,455 | 0 | 1,088,455 |
| 96-97 | 346,326 | 539,950 | 198,510 | 54,805 | 14,980 | 4,546 | 1,503 | 589 | 248 | 109 | 50 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1,161,651 | 0 | 1,161,651 |
| 97-98 | 357,586 | 642,074 | 264,583 | 79,302 | 22,735 | 6,934 | 2,407 | 979 | 451 | 210 | 92 | 43 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 1,377,428 | 0 | 1,377,428 |
| 98-99 | 150,620 | 301,077 | 143,387 | 49,106 | 16,225 | 5,725 | 2,041 | 760 | 285 | 222 | 287 | 133 | 86 | 48 | 25 | 670,027 | 0 | 670,027 |
| 99-00 | 398,837 | 690,552 | 273,731 | 83,172 | 26,192 | 9,410 | 3,866 | 1,727 | 802 | 358 | 151 | 65 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 1,488,909 | 0 | 1,488,909 |
| 00-01 | 355,935 | 583,329 | 230,585 | 69,349 | 20,399 | 6,088 | 1,844 | 564 | 172 | 53 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1,268,342 | 0 | 1,268,342 |
| 01-02 | 188,870 | 340,190 | 142,745 | 43,982 | 13,075 | 4,104 | 1,424 | 561 | 249 | 200 | 239 | 112 | 72 | 40 | 21 | 735,884 | 0 | 735,884 |
| 02-03 | 221,435 | 383,548 | 159,934 | 50,165 | 15,467 | 5,131 | 1,847 | 729 | 306 | 149 | 94 | 68 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 838,932 | 252 | 839,184 |
| 03-04 | 181,185 | 350,684 | 162,884 | 55,623 | 17,934 | 5,849 | 2,035 | 746 | 296 | 118 | 45 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 777,432 | 0 | 777,432 |
| 04-05 | 176,352 | 333,107 | 150,782 | 51,612 | 17,708 | 6,687 | 2,637 | 1,159 | 515 | 300 | 254 | 116 | 67 | 35 | 18 | 741,350 | 0 | 741,350 |
| 05-06 | 184,380 | 320,454 | 143,669 | 52,510 | 20,218 | 8,801 | 4,028 | 1,954 | 957 | 565 | 449 | 209 | 121 | 63 | 32 | 738,409 | 0 | 738,409 |
| 06-07 | 176,807 | 354,882 | 173,330 | 62,338 | 20,939 | 6,933 | 2,345 | 810 | 286 | 101 | 35 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 798,822 | 0 | 798,822 |
| 07-08 | 191,108 | 315,779 | 128,771 | 41,656 | 13,945 | 5,116 | 2,039 | 849 | 381 | 170 | 69 | 215 | 82 | 52 | 21 | 700,254 | 0 | 700,254 |
| 08-09 | 166,589 | 335,080 | 152,340 | 50,508 | 16,513 | 6,083 | 2,461 | 1,122 | 525 | 241 | 108 | 47 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 731,648 | 301 | 731,949 |
| 09-10 | 149,000 | 279,467 | 134,787 | 48,252 | 16,155 | 5,353 | 1,800 | 628 | 224 | 82 | 31 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 635,798 | 259 | 636,057 |

Table 2.3.2. Numbers of spiny lobster (sexes and gears combined) by age after settlement and fishing year.

| Fishing | Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Aged | Unaged | Total |
| 85-86 | 1,932,834 | 2,640,320 | 1,351,488 | 548,283 | 210,833 | 80,643 | 34,356 | 14,616 | 6,260 | 2,862 | 1,718 | 1,080 | 513 | 281 | 131 | 6,826,217 | 3,646 | 6,829,863 |
| 86-87 | 2,078,664 | 2,576,336 | 1,331,745 | 564,788 | 231,542 | 96,355 | 41,741 | 18,405 | 8,095 | 4,357 | 3,203 | 2,981 | 1,398 | 812 | 370 | 6,960,792 | 7,540 | 6,968,332 |
| 87-88 | 1,570,852 | 2,555,784 | 1,443,344 | 629,275 | 256,525 | 104,324 | 47,454 | 21,552 | 9,640 | 5,589 | 3,222 | 3,635 | 1,888 | 1,175 | 574 | 6,654,834 | 1,443 | 6,656,277 |
| 88-89 | 2,214,692 | 3,606,371 | 1,792,004 | 671,415 | 240,231 | 88,978 | 35,632 | 14,573 | 5,980 | 2,839 | 1,836 | 1,026 | 528 | 286 | 138 | 8,676,528 | 4,262 | 8,680,790 |
| 89-90 | 2,070,435 | 3,544,506 | 2,048,474 | 885,578 | 353,768 | 142,286 | 59,184 | 25,026 | 10,656 | 5,058 | 3,034 | 2,729 | 1,220 | 701 | 312 | 9,152,967 | 5,307 | 9,158,274 |
| 90-91 | 2,029,193 | 2,843,592 | 1,546,510 | 662,318 | 272,526 | 116,833 | 60,548 | 31,751 | 16,278 | 13,289 | 14,831 | 12,180 | 6,502 | 4,082 | 2,041 | 7,632,475 | 27,313 | 7,659,788 |
| 91-92 | 1,651,590 | 2,846,214 | 1,580,788 | 663,587 | 268,849 | 115,590 | 62,657 | 32,322 | 16,029 | 13,735 | 15,666 | 16,411 | 8,350 | 5,386 | 2,644 | 7,299,818 | 46,513 | 7,346,331 |
| 92-93 | 1,387,408 | 1,962,950 | 1,110,338 | 508,849 | 237,846 | 124,245 | 77,996 | 44,941 | 24,320 | 22,453 | 26,560 | 22,990 | 12,281 | 7,790 | 3,896 | 5,574,863 | 76,962 | 5,651,825 |
| 93-94 | 1,533,599 | 2,684,384 | 1,368,590 | 520,263 | 192,242 | 79,100 | 41,266 | 21,763 | 11,086 | 7,617 | 9,170 | 6,540 | 3,289 | 1,997 | 973 | 6,481,880 | 30,030 | 6,511,910 |
| 94-95 | 1,782,718 | 3,128,216 | 1,690,402 | 716,113 | 297,959 | 133,750 | 69,275 | 35,456 | 17,778 | 14,000 | 14,973 | 13,423 | 7,005 | 4,400 | 2,171 | 7,927,639 | 31,420 | 7,959,059 |
| 95-96 | 1,519,461 | 2,909,321 | 1,666,674 | 706,925 | 289,674 | 129,906 | 68,671 | 35,812 | 18,444 | 15,956 | 18,083 | 17,110 | 8,889 | 5,640 | 2,780 | 7,413,345 | 64,536 | 7,477,881 |
| 96-97 | 2,038,711 | 3,642,103 | 1,873,387 | 716,540 | 271,025 | 114,149 | 56,896 | 28,514 | 13,929 | 10,430 | 11,332 | 9,016 | 4,757 | 2,984 | 1,489 | 8,795,260 | 19,105 | 8,814,365 |
| 97-98 | 2,223,186 | 3,779,188 | 1,871,957 | 706,748 | 268,938 | 115,092 | 61,761 | 32,763 | 16,773 | 12,457 | 12,832 | 11,972 | 6,041 | 3,736 | 1,806 | 9,125,253 | 37,239 | 9,162,492 |
| 98-99 | 1,249,259 | 2,351,336 | 1,322,911 | 545,960 | 214,070 | 89,813 | 43,746 | 21,705 | 10,785 | 7,362 | 8,207 | 8,804 | 4,110 | 2,630 | 1,242 | 5,881,938 | 21,139 | 5,903,077 |
| 99-00 | 2,184,176 | 3,737,401 | 1,953,248 | 781,743 | 307,856 | 129,841 | 62,058 | 29,577 | 13,846 | 8,608 | 7,583 | 5,165 | 2,800 | 1,682 | 843 | 9,226,427 | 13,473 | 9,239,900 |
| 00-01 | 1,541,393 | 2,584,980 | 1,353,049 | 556,030 | 230,968 | 106,199 | 60,260 | 32,356 | 16,613 | 14,125 | 16,437 | 14,243 | 7,523 | 4,800 | 2,399 | 6,541,373 | 40,572 | 6,581,945 |
| 01-02 | 917,589 | 1,430,320 | 789,554 | 337,759 | 141,647 | 64,194 | 34,031 | 17,805 | 9,074 | 7,138 | 8,314 | 7,558 | 3,815 | 2,400 | 1,169 | 3,772,368 | 31,256 | 3,803,624 |
| 02-03 | 1,178,904 | 2,046,067 | 1,131,760 | 477,738 | 195,504 | 84,343 | 42,731 | 21,256 | 10,291 | 8,121 | 9,471 | 7,687 | 4,062 | 2,555 | 1,275 | 5,221,764 | 27,487 | 5,249,251 |
| 03-04 | 1,125,495 | 1,978,532 | 1,116,760 | 469,117 | 185,060 | 74,846 | 32,483 | 14,359 | 6,344 | 3,392 | 2,306 | 1,708 | 874 | 515 | 251 | 5,012,041 | 5,805 | 5,017,846 |
| 04-05 | 1,509,099 | 2,483,842 | 1,322,082 | 536,542 | 211,667 | 88,731 | 40,002 | 18,409 | 8,390 | 4,822 | 3,651 | 2,867 | 1,451 | 842 | 401 | 6,232,798 | 4,137 | 6,236,935 |
| 05-06 | 1,141,225 | 1,857,727 | 893,122 | 330,934 | 121,988 | 48,798 | 22,043 | 10,348 | 4,860 | 3,069 | 2,390 | 1,759 | 974 | 578 | 289 | 4,440,103 | 3,093 | 4,443,196 |
| 06-07 | 1,197,993 | 2,165,033 | 1,223,290 | 507,221 | 195,298 | 76,411 | 31,816 | 13,715 | 5,998 | 3,073 | 2,142 | 2,164 | 982 | 582 | 263 | 5,425,982 | 3,868 | 5,429,850 |
| 07-08 | 1,162,809 | 1,916,096 | 963,360 | 371,443 | 140,468 | 56,870 | 25,391 | 11,757 | 5,499 | 2,774 | 1,678 | 1,359 | 622 | 352 | 159 | 4,660,637 | 3,914 | 4,664,551 |
| 08-09 | 1,035,838 | 1,826,021 | 886,056 | 314,902 | 107,035 | 39,277 | 16,256 | 7,204 | 3,273 | 2,070 | 1,911 | 2,035 | 972 | 588 | 272 | 4,243,710 | 4,281 | 4,247,991 |
| 09-10 | 1,237,353 | 2,133,521 | 1,068,304 | 399,407 | 140,474 | 50,182 | 18,724 | 7,300 | 2,934 | 1,343 | 809 | 576 | 269 | 152 | 70 | 5,061,418 | 2,181 | 5,063,599 |

Table 2.3.3. Carapace lengths, number of lobsters that molted, mean growth increments, standard deviations of growth increments, and the number of molts per year for pre-recruit sized spiny lobsters.

|  |  | Mean <br> Increment | St. dev. | Molts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CL (mm) | N | $(\mathrm{mm})$ | S. |  |
| 47 | 5 | 6.20 | 1.10 | 5 |
| 48 | 8 | 6.88 | 2.90 | 5 |
| 49 | 6 | 7.93 | 3.09 | 4 |
| 50 | 5 | 7.76 | 4.00 | 4 |
| 51 | 16 | 6.28 | 1.68 | 4 |
| 52 | 8 | 6.10 | 1.16 | 4 |
| 53 | 13 | 6.31 | 1.52 | 4 |
| 54 | 15 | 6.30 | 1.58 | 4 |
| 55 | 15 | 6.19 | 1.94 | 4 |
| 56 | 18 | 6.99 | 2.65 | 4 |
| 57 | 17 | 6.84 | 2.66 | 4 |
| 58 | 16 | 6.59 | 1.67 | 4 |
| 59 | 18 | 6.47 | 2.54 | 4 |
| 60 | 29 | 6.86 | 1.76 | 4 |
| 61 | 22 | 7.07 | 2.37 | 4 |
| 62 | 21 | 6.60 | 2.12 | 4 |
| 63 | 40 | 6.55 | 2.14 | 4 |
| 64 | 19 | 7.12 | 2.40 | 4 |
| 65 | 35 | 6.10 | 2.23 | 3 |
| 66 | 35 | 6.55 | 1.88 | 3 |
| 67 | 39 | 7.58 | 1.84 | 3 |
| 68 | 29 | 6.86 | 2.06 | 3 |
| 69 | 35 | 6.76 | 1.77 | 3 |
| 70 | 39 | 6.62 | 2.05 | 3 |
| 71 | 29 | 6.38 | 2.16 | 3 |
| 72 | 37 | 6.22 | 1.81 | 3 |
| 73 | 40 | 6.44 | 2.67 | 3 |
| 74 | 38 | 6.37 | 2.76 | 3 |
| 75 | 41 | 6.80 | 2.56 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.3.4. Tuning indices and the ages that they were applied to in the age-structured models used in assessment analyses. The Biscayne National Park creel survey and post-larvae indices were recalculated based on recommendations from the webinar discussions and the Stock Assessment Workshop.

| Fishing year | Estimated indices |  |  |  |  | Indices scaled to their means |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Post-larvae | FWC Adult FWC Adult |  |  |  | Biscayne Observer Observer |  |  | Post-larvae | FWC Adul FWC Adult |  |  |  | Biscayne | Observer Observer |  |
|  | Age-1 | Age-2 | Ages 3+ | Age-2 | Ages 3+ | Ages 2+ | Age-2 | Ages 3+ | Age-1 | Age-2 | Ages 3+ |  |  | Ages 2+ | Age-2 | Ages 3+ |
| 1978-79 |  |  |  |  |  | 30.35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.64 |  |  |
| 1979-80 |  |  |  |  |  | 24.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.31 |  |  |
| 1980-81 |  |  |  |  |  | 23.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.29 |  |  |
| 1981-82 |  |  |  |  |  | 17.51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |
| 1982-83 |  |  |  |  |  | 13.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.75 |  |  |
| 1983-84 |  |  |  |  |  | 15.92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |
| 1984-85 |  |  |  |  |  | 13.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.71 |  |  |
| 1985-86 |  |  |  |  |  | 7.13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.38 |  |  |
| 1986-87 |  |  |  |  |  | 6.48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.35 |  |  |
| 1987-88 | 10.20 |  |  |  |  | 15.86 |  |  | 0.64 |  |  |  |  | 0.85 |  |  |
| 1988-89 | 10.89 |  |  |  |  | 15.40 |  |  | 0.69 |  |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |
| 1989-90 | 15.07 |  |  |  |  | 15.71 |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  |  | 0.85 |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 11.91 |  |  |  |  | 14.86 |  |  | 0.75 |  |  |  |  | 0.80 |  |  |
| 1991-92 | 12.80 |  |  |  |  | 23.05 |  |  | 0.81 |  |  |  |  | 1.24 |  |  |
| 1992-93 | 13.59 |  |  |  |  | 11.62 |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  |  | 0.63 |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 17.79 |  |  |  |  | 20.73 | 2.11 | 0.70 | 1.12 |  |  |  |  | 1.12 | 0.85 | 0.69 |
| 1994-95 | 20.08 |  |  |  |  | 15.70 | 2.24 | 1.14 | 1.27 |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.90 | 1.13 |
| 1995-96 | 17.97 |  |  |  |  | 19.87 | 2.16 | 1.00 | 1.14 |  |  |  |  | 1.07 | 0.87 | 0.99 |
| 1996-97 | 11.35 |  |  |  |  | 17.65 | 2.60 | 1.08 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  | 0.95 | 1.05 | 1.07 |
| 1997-98 | 17.79 | 11.86 | 23.28 |  |  | 26.95 | 2.71 | 1.29 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 0.77 |  |  | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.27 |
| 1998-99 | 23.02 | 5.36 | 16.60 |  |  | 20.87 | 3.15 | 1.09 | 1.46 | 0.52 | 0.55 |  |  | 1.12 | 1.27 | 1.07 |
| 1999-00 | 15.71 | 15.20 | 36.75 |  |  | 35.06 | 2.60 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 1.46 | 1.22 |  |  | 1.89 | 1.05 | 0.92 |
| 2000-01 | 19.22 | 11.95 | 35.15 |  |  | 19.72 | 2.31 | 0.85 | 1.21 | 1.15 | 1.16 |  |  | 1.06 | 0.93 | 0.85 |
| 2001-02 | 14.30 | 5.54 | 22.54 |  |  | 14.47 |  |  | 0.90 | 0.53 | 0.75 |  |  | 0.78 |  |  |
| 2002-03 | 16.65 | 6.37 | 20.89 |  |  | 20.24 |  |  | 1.05 | 0.61 | 0.69 |  |  | 1.09 |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 11.61 | 5.43 | 24.70 |  |  | 16.10 |  |  | 0.73 | 0.52 | 0.82 |  |  | 0.87 |  |  |
| 2004-05 | 15.74 | 8.15 | 28.54 | 0.47 | 2.13 | 19.73 |  |  | 0.99 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 1.06 |  |  |
| 2005-06 | 15.79 | 16.55 | 47.10 | 1.05 | 5.94 | 17.74 |  |  | 1.00 | 1.59 | 1.56 | 1.04 | 1.89 | 0.96 |  |  |
| 2006-07 | 17.50 | 17.73 | 46.81 | 1.68 | 5.02 | 16.79 |  |  | 1.11 | 1.70 | 1.55 | 1.66 | 1.60 | 0.90 |  |  |
| 2007-08 | 16.78 |  |  | 1.49 | 4.14 | 13.29 |  |  | 1.06 |  |  | 1.47 | 1.32 | 0.72 |  |  |
| 2008-09 | 19.88 |  |  | 0.69 | 1.69 | 22.04 |  |  | 1.26 |  |  | 0.68 | 0.54 | 1.19 |  |  |
| 2009-10 | 14.92 |  |  | 0.75 | 1.58 | 14.14 |  |  | 0.94 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.50 | 0.76 |  |  |

Table 2.3.5. Coefficients of variation and number of observations associated with the tuning indices

| Fishing year | CVs |  |  |  |  | Number of observations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Post-larvae FWC Adul FWC Adult |  |  |  |  | Biscayne Observer Observer |  |  | Post-larvae | FWC Adul FWC Adult |  |  | Biscayne Observer Observer |  |  |  |
|  | Age-1 | Age-2 | Ages 3+ |  |  | Ages 2+ | Age-2 | Ages 3+ | Age-1 | Age-2 | Ages 3+ |  |  | Ages 2+ | Age-2 | Ages 3+ |
| 1978-79 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |
| 1979-80 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 |  |  |
| 1980-81 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 124 |  |  |
| 1981-82 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 144 |  |  |
| 1982-83 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 152 |  |  |
| 1983-84 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94 |  |  |
| 1984-85 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 |  |  |
| 1985-86 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |
| 1986-87 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 134 |  |  |
| 1987-88 | 0.04 |  |  |  |  | 0.10 |  |  | 43 |  |  |  |  | 91 |  |  |
| 1988-89 | 0.05 |  |  |  |  | 0.12 |  |  | 36 |  |  |  |  | 81 |  |  |
| 1989-90 | 0.03 |  |  |  |  | 0.11 |  |  | 46 |  |  |  |  | 88 |  |  |
| 1990-91 | 0.06 |  |  |  |  | 0.08 |  |  | 39 |  |  |  |  | 200 |  |  |
| 1991-92 | 0.06 |  |  |  |  | 0.04 |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  | 241 |  |  |
| 1992-93 | 0.07 |  |  |  |  | 0.13 |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  | 97 |  |  |
| 1993-94 | 0.03 |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 44 |  |  |  |  | 208 | 22282 | 22282 |
| 1994-95 | 0.04 |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 44 |  |  |  |  | 236 | 11499 | 11499 |
| 1995-96 | 0.03 |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 50 |  |  |  |  | 175 | 13760 | 16526 |
| 1996-97 | 0.06 |  |  |  |  | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 40 |  |  |  |  | 299 | 11810 | 12346 |
| 1997-98 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 |  |  | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 36 | 18 | 818 |  |  | 268 | 11499 | 11499 |
| 1998-99 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.05 |  |  | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 43 | 18 | - 18 |  |  | 262 | 9627 | 9627 |
| 1999-00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |  |  | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 51 | 18 | -18 |  |  | 154 | 4539 | 4726 |
| 2000-01 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |  |  | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 52 | 18 | - 18 |  |  | 288 | 8203 | 8257 |
| 2001-02 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.05 |  |  | 0.07 |  |  | 46 | 18 | -18 |  |  | 250 |  |  |
| 2002-03 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 |  |  | 0.06 |  |  | 49 | 18 | -18 |  |  | 202 |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.05 |  |  | 0.06 |  |  | 52 | 18 | - 18 |  |  | 256 |  |  |
| 2004-05 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.06 |  |  | 50 | 18 | 8 | 40 | 40 | 199 |  |  |
| 2005-06 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.05 |  |  | 31 | 18 | 818 | 39 | 39 | 245 |  |  |
| 2006-07 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.06 |  |  | 49 | 18 | - 18 | 40 | 40 | 289 |  |  |
| 2007-08 | 0.09 |  |  | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.07 |  |  | 18 |  |  | 70 | 70 | 300 |  |  |
| 2008-09 | 0.03 |  |  | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.04 |  |  | 41 |  |  | 60 | 60 | 205 |  |  |
| 2009-10 | 0.05 |  |  | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.07 |  |  | 27 |  |  | 80 | 80 | 297 |  |  |

Table 3.1.1.2. The landings, in numbers, and effort by sector and fishing year that were used in the DeLury model.

|  | Observed Catch (numbers) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Effort |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing year | Recreational | Commercial | Attractants | Total | Rec person days | Commercial trips |  |  |  |  |
| $78-79$ | $1,032,818$ | $4,712,160$ | $1,489,053$ | $7,234,031$ | 298,427 | 32,833 |  |  |  |  |
| $79-80$ | $1,332,146$ | $6,384,958$ | $1,766,902$ | $9,484,006$ | 384,930 | 44,488 |  |  |  |  |
| $80-81$ | $1,653,054$ | $5,074,434$ | $1,450,653$ | $8,178,141$ | 479,513 | 35,357 |  |  |  |  |
| $81-82$ | $1,438,200$ | $4,673,563$ | $1,389,579$ | $7,501,342$ | 416,247 | 32,564 |  |  |  |  |
| $82-83$ | $1,487,598$ | $5,192,189$ | $1,440,506$ | $8,120,293$ | 430,799 | 36,177 |  |  |  |  |
| $83-84$ | $1,114,641$ | $3,516,013$ | $1,205,460$ | $5,836,114$ | 322,088 | 24,498 |  |  |  |  |
| $84-85$ | $1,218,015$ | $5,077,610$ | $1,458,513$ | $7,754,138$ | 350,689 | 35,379 |  |  |  |  |
| $85-86$ | $1,296,274$ | $4,533,937$ | 999,652 | $6,829,863$ | 339,625 | 32,351 |  |  |  |  |
| $86-87$ | $1,315,747$ | $4,420,734$ | $1,231,851$ | $6,968,332$ | 317,518 | 31,082 |  |  |  |  |
| $87-88$ | $1,626,216$ | $4,418,152$ | 611,909 | $6,656,277$ | 377,255 | 34,406 |  |  |  |  |
| $88-89$ | $1,839,723$ | $6,289,843$ | 551,224 | $8,680,790$ | 505,243 | 36,431 |  |  |  |  |
| $89-90$ | $1,864,851$ | $6,467,561$ | 825,862 | $9,158,274$ | 497,125 | 40,276 |  |  |  |  |
| $90-91$ | $1,647,721$ | $4,848,399$ | $1,163,668$ | $7,659,788$ | 433,092 | 40,537 |  |  |  |  |
| $91-92$ | $1,336,217$ | $5,341,796$ | 668,318 | $7,346,331$ | 578,003 | 45,777 |  |  |  |  |
| $92-93$ | $1,203,314$ | $3,897,844$ | 550,667 | $5,651,825$ | 477,756 | 35,821 |  |  |  |  |
| $93-94$ | $1,746,451$ | $4,386,779$ | 378,680 | $6,511,910$ | 515,006 | 31,568 |  |  |  |  |
| $94-95$ | $1,751,224$ | $5,729,719$ | 478,116 | $7,959,059$ | 544,438 | 32,554 |  |  |  |  |
| $95-96$ | $1,673,326$ | $5,319,891$ | 484,664 | $7,477,881$ | 467,265 | 32,830 |  |  |  |  |
| $96-97$ | $1,778,898$ | $6,476,651$ | 558,816 | $8,814,365$ | 541,729 | 32,848 |  |  |  |  |
| $97-98$ | $2,185,584$ | $6,352,830$ | 624,078 | $9,162,492$ | 624,074 | 34,088 |  |  |  |  |
| $98-99$ | $1,185,007$ | $4,407,461$ | 310,609 | $5,903,077$ | 332,391 | 26,198 |  |  |  |  |
| $99-00$ | $2,292,494$ | $6,353,615$ | 593,791 | $9,239,900$ | 554,953 | 28,141 |  |  |  |  |
| $00-01$ | $1,839,424$ | $4,286,103$ | 456,418 | $6,581,945$ | 477,776 | 26,249 |  |  |  |  |
| $01-02$ | $1,140,571$ | $2,282,086$ | 380,967 | $3,803,624$ | 387,570 | 19,670 |  |  |  |  |
| $02-03$ | $1,302,106$ | $3,552,156$ | 394,986 | $5,249,248$ | 367,089 | 24,131 |  |  |  |  |
| $03-04$ | $1,237,831$ | $3,407,695$ | 372,320 | $5,017,846$ | 385,656 | 22,196 |  |  |  |  |
| $04-05$ | $1,156,914$ | $4,686,542$ | 393,479 | $6,236,935$ | 413,005 | 20,369 |  |  |  |  |
| $05-06$ | $1,070,991$ | $3,135,643$ | 236,562 | $4,443,196$ | 440,354 | 14,990 |  |  |  |  |
| $06-07$ | $1,137,275$ | $4,035,869$ | 256,706 | $5,429,850$ | 376,722 | 18,247 |  |  |  |  |
| $07-08$ | $1,087,161$ | $3,279,585$ | 297,805 | $4,664,551$ | 432,148 | 18,987 |  |  |  |  |
| $08-09$ | $1,145,569$ | $2,945,595$ | 156,827 | $4,247,991$ | 373,115 | 15,273 |  |  |  |  |
| $09-10$ | $1,008,105$ | $3,833,853$ | 221,641 | $5,063,599$ | 373,863 | 14,335 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.1.2.1. Components of the objective function from the ADMB run of the DeLury model for spiny lobster off the SE US. All statistics were calculated on log-transformed values.

| Components | Residual SS | DF | MS | Likelihood | $\%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recreational | 0.37 | 17 | 0.02 | -4511.02 | $28.48 \%$ |
| Commercial | 0.41 | 24 | 0.02 | -8726.33 | $55.09 \%$ |
| Commercial bait | 0.13 | 7 | 0.02 | -88.54 | $0.56 \%$ |
| Observer legal-sized | 0.21 | 7 | 0.03 | -87.93 | $0.56 \%$ |
| FWCtimedadults | 0.93 | 9 | 0.10 | -132.49 | $0.84 \%$ |
| FWCtransectadult | 1.81 | 5 | 0.36 | -35.64 | $0.22 \%$ |
| Bayscane National Park | 2.44 | 31 | 0.08 | -1415.06 | $8.93 \%$ |
| Post-larvae | 2.06 | 21 | 0.10 | -601.10 | $3.79 \%$ |
| Obsever pre-recruits | 0.33 | 7 | 0.05 | -86.96 | $0.55 \%$ |
| FWC timed pre-recruits | 2.80 | 9 | 0.31 | -117.09 | $0.74 \%$ |
| FWC transect pre-recruits | 1.12 | 5 | 0.22 | -41.13 | $0.26 \%$ |
| Recruitment anomalies | 2.07 | 31 | 0.07 | 2.06 | $-0.01 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 14.67 |  |  | -15840.70 | $100.00 \%$ |

Table 3.1.2.3. Runs of the DeLury model with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as well as the final run value of 0.34 for comparison.

|  | $\mathrm{M}=0.25$ |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=0.34$ |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=0.43$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing year | Population | Recruitment | Fishing mortality | Population | Recruitment | Fishing mortality | Population | Recruitment | Fishing mortality |
| 1978-79 | 9,724,200 | 13,269,782 | 1.74 | 11,471,000 | 14,403,762 | 1.32 | 19,619,000 | 16,207,749 | 0.99 |
| 1979-80 | 14,606,000 | 11,911,323 | 2.34 | 16,588,000 | 12,994,022 | 1.77 | 17,976,000 | 14,606,833 | 1.33 |
| 1980-81 | 13,012,000 | 8,016,400 | 1.99 | 14,996,000 | 8,632,114 | 1.51 | 13,368,000 | 9,597,373 | 1.13 |
| 1981-82 | 9,398,200 | 6,927,434 | 1.81 | 10,989,000 | 7,452,052 | 1.38 | 11,403,000 | 8,301,942 | 1.03 |
| 1982-83 | 8,123,000 | 6,635,868 | 1.99 | 9,428,300 | 7,496,899 | 1.51 | 11,133,000 | 8,745,064 | 1.13 |
| 1983-84 | 7,500,300 | 6,107,328 | 1.37 | 8,976,200 | 6,602,771 | 1.04 | 10,753,000 | 7,429,729 | 0.78 |
| 1984-85 | 7,591,600 | 6,280,750 | 1.89 | 8,860,700 | 6,899,779 | 1.44 | 10,235,000 | 7,849,811 | 1.08 |
| 1985-86 | 7,170,100 | 6,058,665 | 1.75 | 8,402,500 | 6,689,168 | 1.32 | 10,132,000 | 7,663,658 | 0.99 |
| 1986-87 | 7,031,800 | 6,401,225 | 1.67 | 8,281,300 | 6,983,076 | 1.27 | 10,460,000 | 7,912,861 | 0.95 |
| 1987-88 | 7,432,800 | 9,388,537 | 1.87 | 8,646,200 | 10,334,517 | 1.42 | 14,146,000 | 11,792,803 | 1.06 |
| 1988-89 | 10,284,000 | 9,202,631 | 2.06 | 11,823,000 | 9,899,551 | 1.56 | 13,843,000 | 10,995,537 | 1.17 |
| 1989-90 | 10,223,000 | 6,602,771 | 2.23 | 11,663,000 | 7,025,100 | 1.69 | 10,228,000 | 7,694,374 | 1.27 |
| 1990-91 | 7,461,800 | 7,702,072 | 2.19 | 8,556,100 | 8,227,560 | 1.66 | 10,988,000 | 9,074,692 | 1.25 |
| 1991-92 | 8,347,600 | 6,858,505 | 2.54 | 9,383,500 | 7,542,015 | 1.93 | 10,234,000 | 8,554,774 | 1.45 |
| 1992-93 | 7,368,600 | 8,170,168 | 2.01 | 8,510,300 | 9,101,957 | 1.52 | 12,628,000 | 10,501,199 | 1.14 |
| 1993-94 | 8,942,400 | 8,868,356 | 1.84 | 10,420,000 | 9,732,681 | 1.40 | 13,966,000 | 11,083,854 | 1.05 |
| 1994-95 | 9,970,800 | 8,877,229 | 1.91 | 11,570,000 | 9,732,681 | 1.45 | 14,119,000 | 11,050,652 | 1.09 |
| 1995-96 | 10,023,000 | 9,578,198 | 1.86 | 11,664,000 | 10,490,703 | 1.41 | 15,082,000 | 11,899,417 | 1.06 |
| 1996-97 | 10,785,000 | 10,282,973 | 1.92 | 12,505,000 | 11,184,059 | 1.46 | 15,879,000 | 12,597,387 | 1.09 |
| 1997-98 | 11,511,000 | 7,834,127 | 2.04 | 13,251,000 | 8,797,692 | 1.55 | 13,452,000 | 10,221,460 | 1.16 |
| 1998-99 | 9,002,100 | 9,879,772 | 1.46 | 10,802,000 | 10,907,923 | 1.11 | 16,313,000 | 12,497,010 | 0.83 |
| 1999-00 | 11,513,000 | 8,048,530 | 1.71 | 13,448,000 | 8,815,305 | 1.30 | 14,024,000 | 10,029,086 | 0.98 |
| 2000-01 | 9,658,500 | 5,277,695 | 1.57 | 11,417,000 | 5,944,637 | 1.19 | 10,700,000 | 6,962,158 | 0.89 |
| 2001-02 | 6,845,900 | 6,388,436 | 1.20 | 8,416,000 | 7,181,365 | 0.91 | 11,926,000 | 8,410,572 | 0.68 |
| 2002-03 | 7,998,900 | 6,230,705 | 1.39 | 9,593,600 | 7,039,164 | 1.05 | 11,804,000 | 8,285,355 | 0.79 |
| 2003-04 | 7,782,500 | 6,649,153 | 1.31 | 9,418,200 | 7,557,115 | 1.00 | 12,582,000 | 8,948,532 | 0.75 |
| 2004-05 | 8,280,000 | 5,509,586 | 1.25 | 10,032,000 | 6,299,621 | 0.95 | 11,528,000 | 7,511,908 | 0.71 |
| 2005-06 | 7,355,500 | 6,556,713 | 1.02 | 9,063,200 | 7,504,399 | 0.78 | 13,166,000 | 8,975,417 | 0.58 |
| 2006-07 | 8,618,900 | 5,632,140 | 1.12 | 10,476,000 | 6,394,827 | 0.85 | 12,115,000 | 7,602,594 | 0.64 |
| 2007-08 | 7,809,500 | 5,832,755 | 1.20 | 9,570,300 | 6,769,921 | 0.91 | 12,176,000 | 8,194,715 | 0.68 |
| 2008-09 | 7,661,500 | 5,576,099 | 0.99 | 9,510,200 | 6,484,985 | 0.75 | 12,399,000 | 7,873,396 | 0.56 |
| 2009-10 | 7,805,900 | 6,218,256 | 0.94 | 9,693,300 | 7,025,100 | 0.72 | 12,399,000 | 8,260,536 | 0.54 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.1.2.6. Total and sector-specific fishing mortality by fishing year obtained from the Delury model base run ( $M=0.34$ year $^{-1}$ )

| Fishing year | Recreational | Commercial | Bait | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978-79 | 0.17 | 1.06 | 0.09 | 1.32 |
| 1979-80 | 0.22 | 1.43 | 0.12 | 1.77 |
| 1980-81 | 0.28 | 1.14 | 0.10 | 1.51 |
| 1981-82 | 0.24 | 1.05 | 0.09 | 1.38 |
| 1982-83 | 0.25 | 1.16 | 0.10 | 1.51 |
| 1983-84 | 0.19 | 0.79 | 0.07 | 1.04 |
| 1984-85 | 0.20 | 1.14 | 0.10 | 1.44 |
| 1985-86 | 0.20 | 1.04 | 0.09 | 1.32 |
| 1986-87 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 1.27 |
| 1987-88 | 0.22 | 1.11 | 0.09 | 1.42 |
| 1988-89 | 0.29 | 1.17 | 0.10 | 1.56 |
| 1989-90 | 0.29 | 1.30 | 0.11 | 1.69 |
| 1990-91 | 0.25 | 1.30 | 0.11 | 1.66 |
| 1991-92 | 0.33 | 1.47 | 0.13 | 1.93 |
| 1992-93 | 0.27 | 1.15 | 0.10 | 1.52 |
| 1993-94 | 0.30 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 1.40 |
| 1994-95 | 0.31 | 1.05 | 0.09 | 1.45 |
| 1995-96 | 0.27 | 1.06 | 0.09 | 1.41 |
| 1996-97 | 0.31 | 1.06 | 0.09 | 1.46 |
| 1997-98 | 0.36 | 1.10 | 0.09 | 1.55 |
| 1998-99 | 0.19 | 0.84 | 0.07 | 1.11 |
| 1999-00 | 0.32 | 0.91 | 0.08 | 1.30 |
| 2000-01 | 0.27 | 0.84 | 0.07 | 1.19 |
| 2001-02 | 0.22 | 0.63 | 0.05 | 0.91 |
| 2002-03 | 0.21 | 0.78 | 0.07 | 1.05 |
| 2003-04 | 0.22 | 0.71 | 0.06 | 1.00 |
| 2004-05 | 0.24 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.95 |
| 2005-06 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.78 |
| 2006-07 | 0.22 | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.85 |
| 2007-08 | 0.25 | 0.61 | 0.05 | 0.91 |
| 2008-09 | 0.21 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.75 |
| 2009-10 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.72 |

Table 3.2.1.2.1. Catch-at-age, in numbers of fish, by fishing year of both sexes and all gears.

| Fishing | Age after settlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12+ |
| 1985 | 1932834 | 2640320 | 1351488 | 548283 | 210833 | 80643 | 34356 | 14616 | 6260 | 2862 | 1718 | 5651 |
| 1986 | 2078664 | 2576336 | 1331745 | 564788 | 231542 | 96355 | 41741 | 18405 | 8095 | 4357 | 3203 | 13101 |
| 1987 | 1570852 | 2555784 | 1443344 | 629275 | 256525 | 104324 | 47454 | 21552 | 9640 | 5589 | 3222 | 8715 |
| 1988 | 2214692 | 3606371 | 1792004 | 671415 | 240231 | 88978 | 35632 | 14573 | 5980 | 2839 | 1836 | 6239 |
| 1989 | 2070435 | 3544506 | 2048474 | 885578 | 353768 | 142286 | 59184 | 25026 | 10656 | 5058 | 3034 | 10269 |
| 1990 | 2029193 | 2843592 | 1546510 | 662318 | 272526 | 116833 | 60548 | 31751 | 16278 | 13289 | 14831 | 52119 |
| 1991 | 1651590 | 2846214 | 1580788 | 663587 | 268849 | 115590 | 62657 | 32322 | 16029 | 13735 | 15666 | 79304 |
| 1992 | 1387408 | 1962950 | 1110338 | 508849 | 237846 | 124245 | 77996 | 44941 | 24320 | 22453 | 26560 | 123919 |
| 1993 | 1533599 | 2684384 | 1368590 | 520263 | 192242 | 79100 | 41266 | 21763 | 11086 | 7617 | 9170 | 42829 |
| 1994 | 1782718 | 3128216 | 1690402 | 716113 | 297959 | 133750 | 69275 | 35456 | 17778 | 14000 | 14973 | 58420 |
| 1995 | 1519461 | 2909321 | 1666674 | 706925 | 289674 | 129906 | 68671 | 35812 | 18444 | 15956 | 18083 | 98954 |
| 1996 | 2038711 | 3642103 | 1873387 | 716540 | 271025 | 114149 | 56896 | 28514 | 13929 | 10430 | 11332 | 37350 |
| 1997 | 2223186 | 3779188 | 1871957 | 706748 | 268938 | 115092 | 61761 | 32763 | 16773 | 12457 | 12832 | 60794 |
| 1998 | 1249259 | 2351336 | 1322911 | 545960 | 214070 | 89813 | 43746 | 21705 | 10785 | 7362 | 8207 | 37924 |
| 1999 | 2184176 | 3737401 | 1953248 | 781743 | 307856 | 129841 | 62058 | 29577 | 13846 | 8608 | 7583 | 23963 |
| 2000 | 1541393 | 2584980 | 1353049 | 556030 | 230968 | 106199 | 60260 | 32356 | 16613 | 14125 | 16437 | 69536 |
| 2001 | 917589 | 1430320 | 789554 | 337759 | 141647 | 64194 | 34031 | 17805 | 9074 | 7138 | 8314 | 46198 |
| 2002 | 1178904 | 2046067 | 1131760 | 477738 | 195504 | 84343 | 42731 | 21256 | 10291 | 8121 | 9471 | 43066 |
| 2003 | 1125495 | 1978532 | 1116760 | 469117 | 185060 | 74846 | 32483 | 14359 | 6344 | 3392 | 2306 | 9152 |
| 2004 | 1509099 | 2483842 | 1322082 | 536542 | 211667 | 88731 | 40002 | 18409 | 8390 | 4822 | 3651 | 9697 |
| 2005 | 1141225 | 1857727 | 893122 | 330934 | 121988 | 48798 | 22043 | 10348 | 4860 | 3069 | 2390 | 6692 |
| 2006 | 1197993 | 2165033 | 1223290 | 507221 | 195298 | 76411 | 31816 | 13715 | 5998 | 3073 | 2142 | 7859 |
| 2007 | 1162809 | 1916096 | 963360 | 371443 | 140468 | 56870 | 25391 | 11757 | 5499 | 2774 | 1678 | 6406 |
| 2008 | 1035838 | 1826021 | 886056 | 314902 | 107035 | 39277 | 16256 | 7204 | 3273 | 2070 | 1911 | 8148 |
| 2009 | 1237353 | 2133521 | 1068304 | 399407 | 140474 | 50182 | 18724 | 7300 | 2934 | 1343 | 809 | 3249 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.1.2.2. Average weight (lb) of harvested spiny lobsters by age after settlement and fishing year.

| Fishing Year | Age after settlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12+ |
| 1985 | 0.805 | 1.058 | 1.246 | 1.438 | 1.616 | 1.784 | 2.046 | 2.255 | 2.433 | 2.628 | 2.989 | 3.370 |
| 1986 | 0.780 | 1.050 | 1.260 | 1.471 | 1.672 | 1.867 | 2.071 | 2.255 | 2.402 | 2.736 | 3.198 | 3.740 |
| 1987 | 0.839 | 1.078 | 1.274 | 1.464 | 1.643 | 1.821 | 2.088 | 2.292 | 2.449 | 2.752 | 2.959 | 3.610 |
| 1988 | 0.868 | 1.059 | 1.217 | 1.392 | 1.578 | 1.759 | 1.968 | 2.140 | 2.277 | 2.561 | 3.059 | 3.412 |
| 1989 | 0.842 | 1.085 | 1.270 | 1.458 | 1.645 | 1.829 | 2.022 | 2.193 | 2.341 | 2.590 | 3.010 | 3.670 |
| 1990 | 0.794 | 1.066 | 1.258 | 1.463 | 1.685 | 1.931 | 2.265 | 2.482 | 2.621 | 3.023 | 3.417 | 3.688 |
| 1991 | 0.848 | 1.086 | 1.263 | 1.464 | 1.683 | 1.922 | 2.284 | 2.494 | 2.630 | 3.034 | 3.418 | 3.763 |
| 1992 | 0.787 | 1.079 | 1.276 | 1.517 | 1.795 | 2.096 | 2.412 | 2.579 | 2.688 | 3.094 | 3.463 | 3.729 |
| 1993 | 0.883 | 1.077 | 1.232 | 1.412 | 1.638 | 1.935 | 2.328 | 2.567 | 2.719 | 3.041 | 3.463 | 3.683 |
| 1994 | 0.881 | 1.079 | 1.260 | 1.472 | 1.701 | 1.968 | 2.281 | 2.492 | 2.646 | 3.046 | 3.434 | 3.739 |
| 1995 | 0.873 | 1.095 | 1.264 | 1.462 | 1.695 | 1.974 | 2.306 | 2.517 | 2.666 | 3.081 | 3.457 | 3.765 |
| 1996 | 0.880 | 1.073 | 1.225 | 1.416 | 1.649 | 1.909 | 2.206 | 2.403 | 2.530 | 2.939 | 3.394 | 3.681 |
| 1997 | 0.881 | 1.068 | 1.228 | 1.432 | 1.679 | 1.957 | 2.298 | 2.502 | 2.631 | 2.993 | 3.392 | 3.743 |
| 1998 | 0.880 | 1.094 | 1.258 | 1.445 | 1.658 | 1.920 | 2.244 | 2.478 | 2.650 | 2.971 | 3.417 | 3.814 |
| 1999 | 0.877 | 1.081 | 1.247 | 1.450 | 1.671 | 1.905 | 2.181 | 2.382 | 2.536 | 2.879 | 3.313 | 3.581 |
| 2000 | 0.873 | 1.079 | 1.256 | 1.480 | 1.727 | 1.993 | 2.317 | 2.506 | 2.633 | 3.030 | 3.432 | 3.711 |
| 2001 | 0.830 | 1.085 | 1.270 | 1.484 | 1.718 | 1.973 | 2.265 | 2.458 | 2.598 | 3.005 | 3.464 | 3.759 |
| 2002 | 0.875 | 1.093 | 1.268 | 1.469 | 1.687 | 1.913 | 2.207 | 2.404 | 2.542 | 2.977 | 3.428 | 3.700 |
| 2003 | 0.863 | 1.093 | 1.268 | 1.459 | 1.658 | 1.852 | 2.066 | 2.237 | 2.370 | 2.668 | 3.121 | 3.517 |
| 2004 | 0.875 | 1.073 | 1.242 | 1.441 | 1.658 | 1.886 | 2.116 | 2.305 | 2.446 | 2.792 | 3.231 | 3.651 |
| 2005 | 0.879 | 1.060 | 1.221 | 1.420 | 1.645 | 1.884 | 2.153 | 2.364 | 2.524 | 2.889 | 3.283 | 3.592 |
| 2006 | 0.871 | 1.093 | 1.268 | 1.455 | 1.649 | 1.847 | 2.068 | 2.263 | 2.424 | 2.724 | 3.191 | 3.754 |
| 2007 | 0.866 | 1.066 | 1.228 | 1.423 | 1.640 | 1.869 | 2.121 | 2.324 | 2.484 | 2.689 | 3.058 | 3.551 |
| 2008 | 0.880 | 1.065 | 1.211 | 1.380 | 1.580 | 1.811 | 2.083 | 2.313 | 2.492 | 2.927 | 3.400 | 3.834 |
| 2009 | 0.880 | 1.069 | 1.228 | 1.401 | 1.578 | 1.747 | 1.928 | 2.100 | 2.247 | 2.503 | 3.009 | 3.495 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.1.2.3. Estimated average weight (lb) in the population from the tagging growth trajectories of spiny lobsters.

| Fishing Year | Age after settlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12+ |
| 1985 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1986 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1987 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1988 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1989 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1990 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1991 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1992 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1993 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1994 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1995 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1996 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1997 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1998 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 1999 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2000 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2001 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2002 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2003 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2004 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2005 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2006 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2007 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2008 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |
| 2009 | 0.381 | 0.780 | 1.097 | 1.349 | 1.575 | 1.745 | 1.904 | 2.050 | 2.190 | 2.296 | 2.395 | 2.579 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.1.2.4. Age-specific life history information used in ICA model (M = natural mortality; wt = weight; Mat = maturity) for the spiny lobster population off SE-US.

|  | Tagging ages |  |  | Lipofuscin ages |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\mathrm{M}\left(\right.$ year $\left.^{-1}\right)$ | $\mathrm{Wt}(\mathrm{lbs})$ | Mat | Wt (lbs) | Mat |
| 1 | 0.34 | 0.381 | 0 | 0.418 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.34 | 0.780 | 0.5 | 1.096 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 0.34 | 1.097 | 0.75 | 1.513 | 0.75 |
| 4 | 0.34 | 1.349 | 1 | 1.726 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.34 | 1.575 | 1 | 1.829 | 1 |
| 6 | 0.34 | 1.745 | 1 | 1.878 | 1 |
| 7 | 0.34 | 1.904 | 1 | 1.909 | 1 |
| 8 | 0.34 | 2.050 | 1 | 1.924 | 1 |
| 9 | 0.34 | 2.190 | 1 | 1.940 | 1 |
| 10 | 0.34 | 2.296 | 1 | 1.946 | 1 |
| 11 | 0.34 | 2.395 | 1 | 1.940 | 1 |
| $12+$ | 0.34 | 2.579 | 1 | 1.948 | 1 |

Table 3.2.2.1. Analysis of variances from components in the objective function for ICA model.
a) ICA run with all indices included

| SOURCES | SSQ | Data | Parameters | d.f. | Variance | Chi-sq | Prob Ho |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total for model | 19.0392 | 260 | 57 | 203 | 0.0938 |  |  |
| Catches at age | 5.7027 | 165 | 49 | 116 | 0.0492 | 2.7847 | 0.0000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs Pre-recruit Age 2 | 0.2415 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0.0345 | 0.2694 | 0.0001 |
| Obs Adult Age 3+ | 0.4270 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0.0610 | 0.1790 | 0.0000 |
| Puerulus 1988-2009 | 1.5096 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 0.0719 | 0.5539 | 0.0000 |
| FWCAdult Mon Pre-recruit Timed | 1.3915 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0.1546 | 0.6202 | 0.0001 |
| FWCAdult Mon Legal Timed | 1.5568 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0.1730 | 0.4574 | 0.0000 |
| Biscayne National Park | 4.5673 | 25 | 1 | 24 | 0.1903 | 1.5913 | 0.0000 |
| FWCAdult Mon Pre-recruit Transect | 1.1825 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0.2365 | 0.5350 | 0.0092 |
| FWCAdult Mon Legal Transect | 2.4603 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0.4921 | 2.2269 | 0.1831 |

b) Final ICA base run without the component for FWC Adult Monitoring Legal sizes Transect, which was not significant

| SOURCES | SSQ | Data | Parameters | d.f. | Variance | Chi-sq | Prob Ho |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total for model | 16.1104 | 254 | 56 | 198 | 0.0814 |  |  |
| Catches at age | 5.6143 | 165 | 49 | 116 | 0.0484 | 2.7788 | 0.0000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Obs Pre-recruit Age 2 | 0.2285 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0.0326 | 0.2545 | 0.0001 |
| Obs Adult Age 2+ | 0.4165 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0.0595 | 0.1746 | 0.0000 |
| Puerulus 1988-2009 | 1.4938 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 0.0711 | 0.5517 | 0.0000 |
| FWCAdult Mon Pre-recruit Timed | 1.2778 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0.1420 | 0.5688 | 0.0001 |
| FWCAdult Mon Legal Timed | 1.3895 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0.1544 | 0.4085 | 0.0000 |
| Biscayne National Park | 4.5450 | 25 | 1 | 24 | 0.1894 | 1.6001 | 0.0000 |
| FWCAdult Mon Pre-recruit Transect | 1.1450 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0.2290 | 0.5111 | 0.0083 |

Table 3.2.2.2. The parameters in the ICA model with their maximum likelihood values, CV, 95\% confidence intervals, and the mean estimate.

| Fishing mortality on age-3 spiny lobsters |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing year | Max like | CV | Low 95\% | Upper 95\% | Mean |
| 1995 | 0.4879 | 10 | 0.3966 | 0.6003 | 0.4907 |
| 1996 | 0.4903 | 10 | 0.4007 | 0.5999 | 0.4929 |
| 1997 | 0.6039 | 9 | 0.4978 | 0.7326 | 0.6069 |
| 1998 | 0.4236 | 10 | 0.3458 | 0.5188 | 0.4258 |
| 1999 | 0.6547 | 9 | 0.5413 | 0.7918 | 0.6578 |
| 2000 | 0.7846 | 9 | 0.6529 | 0.9429 | 0.788 |
| 2001 | 0.4745 | 10 | 0.3875 | 0.5811 | 0.4771 |
| 2002 | 0.6407 | 9 | 0.5269 | 0.779 | 0.6439 |
| 2003 | 0.4793 | 10 | 0.3886 | 0.5913 | 0.4821 |
| 2004 | 0.6228 | 10 | 0.5037 | 0.77 | 0.6265 |
| 2005 | 0.3816 | 12 | 0.2993 | 0.4866 | 0.3846 |
| 2006 | 0.4603 | 13 | 0.3513 | 0.6032 | 0.4647 |
| 2007 | 0.3231 | 15 | 0.2361 | 0.442 | 0.3272 |
| 2008 | 0.1975 | 17 | 0.14 | 0.2785 | 0.2005 |
| 2009 | 0.1462 | 18 | 0.1018 | 0.2101 | 0.1488 |

Population at age 11 (numbers in thousands)

| Fishing year | Max like | CV | Low 95\% | Upper 95\% | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 53 | 30 | 29 | 96 | 55 |
| 1996 | 36 | 22 | 23 | 57 | 37 |
| 1997 | 28 | 19 | 19 | 41 | 29 |
| 1998 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 23 |
| 1999 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 20 |
| 2000 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 25 | 18 |
| 2001 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 20 | 15 |
| 2002 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 14 |
| 2003 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| 2004 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 10 |
| 2005 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 12 | 9 |
| 2006 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 13 | 9 |
| 2007 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| 2008 | 10 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 11 |

Table 3.2.2.2 (continued). The parameters in the ICA model with their maximum likelihood values, CV, 95\% confidence intervals, and the mean estimate.

| Selectivity by age | Max like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | CV | Low 95\% | Upper 95\% | Mean |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.2474 | 10 | 0.2008 | 0.3047 | 0.2488 |  |  |
| 2 | 0.8825 | 9 | 0.7263 | 1.0725 | 0.8869 |  |  |
| 3 | 1 | Fixed : Reference age |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0.9743 | 9 | 0.8092 | 1.1732 | 0.9787 |  |  |
| 5 | 0.8279 | 9 | 0.6931 | 0.989 | 0.8313 |  |  |
| 6 | 0.7119 | 8 | 0.599 | 0.8461 | 0.7146 |  |  |
| 7 | 0.6683 | 8 | 0.5639 | 0.7919 | 0.6708 |  |  |
| 8 | 0.6021 | 8 | 0.5086 | 0.7127 | 0.6043 |  |  |
| 9 | 0.5063 | 8 | 0.4256 | 0.6024 | 0.5083 |  |  |
| 10 | 0.569 | 9 | 0.4747 | 0.6819 | 0.5714 |  |  |
| 11 | 1 | Fixed : Last true age (INPUT) |  |  |  |  |  |

Population (number in thousands) in 2009-10 fishing year by age

| Age | Max like | CV | Low 95\% | Upper 95\% | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28368 | 22 | 18141 | 44360 | 29115 |
| 2 | 12665 | 16 | 9114 | 17600 | 12845 |
| 3 | 6838 | 16 | 4938 | 9469 | 6933 |
| 4 | 3267 | 17 | 2312 | 4616 | 3318 |
| 5 | 1527 | 18 | 1064 | 2191 | 1553 |
| 6 | 638 | 19 | 437 | 929 | 649 |
| 7 | 250 | 19 | 169 | 369 | 255 |
| 8 | 108 | 20 | 73 | 160 | 110 |
| 9 | 52 | 20 | 35 | 77 | 53 |
| 10 | 23 | 20 | 16 | 35 | 24 |
| 11 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 19 | 13 |

Catchability coefficients for the tuning indices

| Index | Max like | CV | Low 95\% | Upper 95\% | Mean |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Obs Pre-recruit (age-2) | $3.71 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 10 | $3.35 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $5.07 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.15 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| Obs legal sizes (age 3+) | $1.71 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 10 | $1.55 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.33 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.91 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| Puerulus (age-1) | $1.22 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 6 | $1.15 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.50 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.32 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| FWC pre-recruits (age-2; timed) | $1.31 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 0 | $1.31 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.31 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.31 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| FWC legal sizes (age 3+; timed) | $4.13 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 9 | $3.78 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $5.43 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $4.55 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| BNP (age 2+) | $9.54 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 6 | $8.98 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.15 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.02 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| FWCpre-recruits (age-2; transect) | $9.81 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 14 | $8.58 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.49 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.14 \mathrm{E}-03$ |

Table 3.2.2.3. Estimated number (in thousands) of lobsters at the beginning of the fishing year and age from Integrated Catch-at-Age.

| Fishing year | Age after settlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12+ |
| 1985-86 | 17682 | 10319 | 4935 | 2704 | 1162 | 586 | 150 | 68 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 22 |
| 1986-87 | 18388 | 10969 | 5150 | 2390 | 1468 | 651 | 350 | 78 | 36 | 22 | 12 | 49 |
| 1987-88 | 18940 | 11349 | 5664 | 2559 | 1231 | 852 | 383 | 214 | 40 | 19 | 12 | 32 |
| 1988-89 | 18088 | 12166 | 5951 | 2832 | 1298 | 663 | 519 | 233 | 134 | 21 | 9 | 31 |
| 1989-90 | 16132 | 11023 | 5667 | 2749 | 1457 | 724 | 397 | 340 | 154 | 91 | 12 | 42 |
| 1990-91 | 15626 | 9752 | 4909 | 2340 | 1223 | 743 | 396 | 233 | 221 | 100 | 60 | 212 |
| 1991-92 | 14942 | 9426 | 4581 | 2212 | 1116 | 644 | 431 | 232 | 140 | 143 | 60 | 305 |
| 1992-93 | 16430 | 9254 | 4348 | 1952 | 1024 | 570 | 362 | 254 | 138 | 86 | 91 | 423 |
| 1993-94 | 16223 | 10533 | 4952 | 2172 | 967 | 531 | 303 | 192 | 144 | 78 | 43 | 199 |
| 1994-95 | 15915 | 10264 | 5265 | 2388 | 1113 | 528 | 312 | 181 | 119 | 93 | 49 | 191 |
| 1995-96 | 16151 | 9837 | 4711 | 2347 | 1106 | 545 | 265 | 164 | 99 | 70 | 54 | 298 |
| 1996-97 | 16357 | 10189 | 4552 | 2058 | 1038 | 525 | 274 | 136 | 87 | 55 | 38 | 112 |
| 1997-98 | 14630 | 10312 | 4705 | 1984 | 909 | 493 | 264 | 141 | 72 | 48 | 30 | 156 |
| 1998-99 | 16994 | 8968 | 4308 | 1831 | 784 | 392 | 228 | 125 | 70 | 38 | 24 | 128 |
| 1999-00 | 15171 | 10893 | 4392 | 2007 | 862 | 393 | 207 | 122 | 69 | 40 | 21 | 58 |
| 2000-01 | 11938 | 9184 | 4351 | 1624 | 755 | 357 | 176 | 95 | 59 | 35 | 20 | 148 |
| 2001-02 | 12635 | 6998 | 3271 | 1413 | 538 | 281 | 145 | 74 | 42 | 28 | 16 | 142 |
| 2002-03 | 12033 | 7997 | 3277 | 1448 | 633 | 259 | 143 | 75 | 40 | 24 | 15 | 105 |
| 2003-04 | 13018 | 7309 | 3234 | 1229 | 552 | 265 | 117 | 66 | 36 | 20 | 12 | 28 |
| 2004-05 | 14609 | 8230 | 3408 | 1425 | 548 | 264 | 134 | 60 | 35 | 20 | 11 | 24 |
| 2005-06 | 16446 | 8913 | 3381 | 1301 | 553 | 233 | 121 | 63 | 29 | 18 | 10 | 25 |
| 2006-07 | 16455 | 10651 | 4530 | 1643 | 639 | 287 | 126 | 67 | 36 | 17 | 10 | 25 |
| 2007-08 | 17407 | 10452 | 5050 | 2035 | 747 | 310 | 147 | 66 | 36 | 20 | 9 | 27 |
| 2008-09 | 18687 | 11438 | 5594 | 2602 | 1057 | 407 | 176 | 84 | 39 | 22 | 12 | 53 |
| 2009-10 | 28369 | 12667 | 6839 | 3268 | 1528 | 639 | 252 | 110 | 53 | 25 | 14 | 28 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.2.6. Estimated fishing mortality per year by fishing year and age from Integrated Catch-at-Age.

|  | Age after settlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fishing year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12+ |
| 1985-86 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| 1986-87 | 0.14 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| 1987-88 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| 1988-89 | 0.16 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| 1989-90 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 1990-91 | 0.17 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 1991-92 | 0.14 | 0.43 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| 1992-93 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| 1993-94 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.29 | 0.29 |
| 1994-95 | 0.14 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| 1995-96 | 0.12 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| 1996-97 | 0.12 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| 1997-98 | 0.15 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| 1998-99 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| 1999-00 | 0.16 | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 2000-01 | 0.19 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| 2001-02 | 0.12 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.47 | 0.47 |
| 2002-03 | 0.16 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| 2003-04 | 0.12 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 2004-05 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| 2005-06 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| 2006-07 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| 2007-08 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| 2008-09 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| 2009-10 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.2.9.1. Comparison of total biomass, spawning biomass, recruitment, and fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited ages estimated with three natural mortality rates: $0.25,0.34$, and 0.43 per year.

| Fishing year | $\mathrm{M}=0.25$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=0.34$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=0.43$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Millions | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Millions | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Millions | Fishing mortality |
|  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  |
| 1985-86 | 20.33 | 6.14 | 13.075 | 0.51 | 27.33 | 8.87 | 17.682 | 0.39 | 41.33 | 14.45 | 26.513 | 0.26 |
| 1986-87 | 21.73 | 6.78 | 13.914 | 0.47 | 28.99 | 9.64 | 18.388 | 0.36 | 43.01 | 15.31 | 26.395 | 0.25 |
| 1987-88 | 23.31 | 7.40 | 14.603 | 0.46 | 30.57 | 10.28 | 18.94 | 0.35 | 44.05 | 15.78 | 26.367 | 0.24 |
| 1988-89 | 24.91 | 7.89 | 14.12 | 0.54 | 31.84 | 10.64 | 18.088 | 0.43 | 44.34 | 15.76 | 24.859 | 0.32 |
| 1989-90 | 24.02 | 7.19 | 12.573 | 0.68 | 30.36 | 9.71 | 16.132 | 0.54 | 41.62 | 14.30 | 22.129 | 0.40 |
| 1990-91 | 22.00 | 7.07 | 12.077 | 0.57 | 27.96 | 9.41 | 15.626 | 0.46 | 38.43 | 13.60 | 21.675 | 0.34 |
| 1991-92 | 21.07 | 6.60 | 11.334 | 0.64 | 26.80 | 8.77 | 14.942 | 0.51 | 36.75 | 12.61 | 21.06 | 0.38 |
| 1992-93 | 20.76 | 6.76 | 12.624 | 0.44 | 26.51 | 8.87 | 16.43 | 0.35 | 36.29 | 12.53 | 22.695 | 0.26 |
| 1993-94 | 21.80 | 7.14 | 12.716 | 0.48 | 27.29 | 9.09 | 16.223 | 0.39 | 36.43 | 12.43 | 21.867 | 0.30 |
| 1994-95 | 22.61 | 6.78 | 12.48 | 0.57 | 27.79 | 8.56 | 15.915 | 0.47 | 36.36 | 11.61 | 21.468 | 0.36 |
| 1995-96 | 21.96 | 6.43 | 12.583 | 0.59 | 26.97 | 8.07 | 16.151 | 0.49 | 35.26 | 10.90 | 21.929 | 0.38 |
| 1996-97 | 21.25 | 6.01 | 12.761 | 0.59 | 26.00 | 7.48 | 16.357 | 0.49 | 33.89 | 10.04 | 22.193 | 0.38 |
| 1997-98 | 20.80 | 5.30 | 11.447 | 0.72 | 25.28 | 6.67 | 14.63 | 0.60 | 32.76 | 9.12 | 19.721 | 0.47 |
| 1998-99 | 19.54 | 5.66 | 13.421 | 0.50 | 23.90 | 6.94 | 16.994 | 0.42 | 31.19 | 9.26 | 22.631 | 0.33 |
| 1999-00 | 20.83 | 4.91 | 12.089 | 0.77 | 24.93 | 6.06 | 15.171 | 0.65 | 31.86 | 8.24 | 20.136 | 0.51 |
| 2000-01 | 18.04 | 3.76 | 9.428 | 0.94 | 21.65 | 4.84 | 11.938 | 0.78 | 28.07 | 7.00 | 16.224 | 0.59 |
| 2001-02 | 14.66 | 3.93 | 9.911 | 0.58 | 18.10 | 5.00 | 12.635 | 0.47 | 24.51 | 7.21 | 17.446 | 0.34 |
| 2002-03 | 15.26 | 3.45 | 9.422 | 0.79 | 18.70 | 4.50 | 12.033 | 0.64 | 25.32 | 6.79 | 16.863 | 0.45 |
| 2003-04 | 14.23 | 3.58 | 10.058 | 0.60 | 17.78 | 4.69 | 13.018 | 0.48 | 24.94 | 7.13 | 18.699 | 0.33 |
| 2004-05 | 15.54 | 3.22 | 11.111 | 0.81 | 19.56 | 4.46 | 14.609 | 0.62 | 27.89 | 7.27 | 21.564 | 0.41 |
| 2005-06 | 15.67 | 3.98 | 12.16 | 0.52 | 20.51 | 5.55 | 16.446 | 0.38 | 30.68 | 8.97 | 25.044 | 0.24 |
| 2006-07 | 17.96 | 4.26 | 11.767 | 0.67 | 23.85 | 6.38 | 16.455 | 0.46 | 36.00 | 10.75 | 25.771 | 0.27 |
| 2007-08 | 18.15 | 5.14 | 12.183 | 0.49 | 25.42 | 7.90 | 17.407 | 0.32 | 39.66 | 13.22 | 27.385 | 0.19 |
| 2008-09 | 20.33 | 7.08 | 13.124 | 0.29 | 28.87 | 10.48 | 18.687 | 0.20 | 44.64 | 16.59 | 28.793 | 0.12 |
| 2009-10 | 26.83 | 9.77 | 20.342 | 0.21 | 37.11 | 13.58 | 28.369 | 0.15 | 54.90 | 20.02 | 41.967 | 0.10 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 3.2.2.9.2. Comparison of total biomass, spawning biomass, recruitment, and fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited age estimated with a natural mortality rate (M) of 0.34 per year. Results relate to base run, runs with variations of the post-larvae index (i.e., 1988-98 time series; excluded; and 1993-2009 time series with data from both Big Munson and Long Key sites), and base run with $M=0.8$ per year on age- 1 lobsters over 1999-09.

| Fishing year | Base (with full post-larvae) |  |  |  | Post-larvae: 1988-1998 |  |  |  | No post-larvae |  |  |  | Post-larvae: 1993-2009 (Long Key and Big Munson sites) |  |  |  | Base run with $M=0.8^{*}$ year $^{-1}$ on age-1 lobsters, 1999-09 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Thousands | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Thousands | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment Thousands | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment <br> Thousands | Fishing mortality | Biomass (millions lbs) |  | Recruitment <br> Thousands | Fishing <br> mortality |
|  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  | Total | Spawning |  |  |
| 1985-86 | 27.33 | 8.87 | 17682 | 0.39 | 27.28 | 8.84 | 17660 | 0.39 | 27.29 | 8.85 | 17660 | 0.39 | 27.31 | 8.85 | 17670 | 0.39 | 27.30 | 8.85 | 17660 | 0.39 |
| 1986-87 | 28.99 | 9.64 | 18388 | 0.36 | 28.95 | 9.61 | 18370 | 0.36 | 28.96 | 9.62 | 18380 | 0.36 | 28.97 | 9.63 | 18370 | 0.36 | 28.97 | 9.63 | 18370 | 0.36 |
| 1987-88 | 30.57 | 10.28 | 18940 | 0.35 | 30.53 | 10.25 | 18930 | 0.35 | 30.54 | 10.26 | 18930 | 0.35 | 30.55 | 10.27 | 18930 | 0.35 | 30.54 | 10.26 | 18920 | 0.35 |
| 1988-89 | 31.84 | 10.64 | 18088 | 0.43 | 31.80 | 10.62 | 18080 | 0.43 | 31.81 | 10.62 | 18080 | 0.43 | 31.81 | 10.63 | 18070 | 0.43 | 31.80 | 10.62 | 18070 | 0.43 |
| 1989-90 | 30.36 | 9.71 | 16132 | 0.54 | 30.32 | 9.68 | 16120 | 0.55 | 30.34 | 9.69 | 16130 | 0.54 | 30.33 | 9.69 | 16120 | 0.55 | 30.32 | 9.68 | 16120 | 0.55 |
| 1990-91 | 27.96 | 9.41 | 15626 | 0.46 | 27.93 | 9.38 | 15630 | 0.46 | 27.94 | 9.39 | 15630 | 0.46 | 27.93 | 9.39 | 15620 | 0.46 | 27.93 | 9.38 | 15620 | 0.46 |
| 1991-92 | 26.80 | 8.77 | 14942 | 0.51 | 26.79 | 8.75 | 14980 | 0.51 | 26.80 | 8.76 | 14970 | 0.51 | 26.77 | 8.75 | 14930 | 0.51 | 26.78 | 8.75 | 14960 | 0.51 |
| 1992-93 | 26.51 | 8.87 | 16430 | 0.35 | 26.55 | 8.86 | 16530 | 0.35 | 26.55 | 8.87 | 16520 | 0.35 | 26.47 | 8.85 | 16400 | 0.35 | 26.52 | 8.85 | 16490 | 0.35 |
| 1993-94 | 27.29 | 9.09 | 16223 | 0.39 | 27.44 | 9.12 | 16430 | 0.39 | 27.42 | 9.12 | 16390 | 0.39 | 27.23 | 9.07 | 16170 | 0.39 | 27.37 | 9.10 | 16350 | 0.39 |
| 1994-95 | 27.79 | 8.56 | 15915 | 0.47 | 28.14 | 8.65 | 16340 | 0.46 | 28.08 | 8.64 | 16230 | 0.46 | 27.64 | 8.53 | 15660 | 0.47 | 27.98 | 8.61 | 16120 | 0.46 |
| 1995-96 | 26.97 | 8.07 | 16151 | 0.49 | 27.58 | 8.15 | 16660 | 0.50 | 27.27 | 8.13 | 16070 | 0.50 | 26.57 | 8.02 | 15600 | 0.49 | 27.27 | 8.10 | 16370 | 0.49 |
| 1996-97 | 26.00 | 7.48 | 16357 | 0.49 | 26.74 | 7.60 | 16840 | 0.50 | 26.24 | 7.53 | 16410 | 0.49 | 25.36 | 7.39 | 15590 | 0.49 | 26.37 | 7.52 | 16490 | 0.50 |
| 1997-98 | 25.28 | 6.67 | 14630 | 0.60 | 26.02 | 6.79 | 14880 | 0.61 | 25.65 | 6.73 | 14920 | 0.61 | 24.74 | 6.58 | 14630 | 0.60 | 25.61 | 6.69 | 14620 | 0.62 |
| 1998-99 | 23.90 | 6.94 | 16994 | 0.42 | 24.54 | 7.07 | 17310 | 0.43 | 24.30 | 7.03 | 16950 | 0.43 | 23.57 | 6.86 | 16610 | 0.43 | 24.12 | 6.94 | 16990 | 0.43 |
| 1999-00 | 24.93 | 6.06 | 15171 | 0.65 | 28.34 | 6.21 | 22690 | 0.66 | 28.05 | 6.18 | 22520 | 0.65 | 24.36 | 5.97 | 14390 | 0.67 | 28.06 | 6.08 | 22920 | 0.66 |
| 2000-01 | 21.65 | 4.84 | 11938 | 0.78 | 23.95 | 4.97 | 17870 | 0.76 | 23.79 | 4.96 | 17780 | 0.76 | 21.08 | 4.71 | 11780 | 0.80 | 23.81 | 4.81 | 17880 | 0.79 |
| 2001-02 | 18.10 | 5.00 | 12635 | 0.47 | 20.51 | 5.14 | 18920 | 0.45 | 20.41 | 5.12 | 18820 | 0.45 | 17.48 | 4.83 | 11850 | 0.49 | 20.34 | 4.94 | 19090 | 0.48 |
| 2002-03 | 18.70 | 4.50 | 12033 | 0.64 | 21.07 | 4.71 | 18450 | 0.60 | 20.97 | 4.69 | 18360 | 0.60 | 18.02 | 4.27 | 11930 | 0.66 | 20.68 | 4.42 | 18060 | 0.64 |
| 2003-04 | 17.78 | 4.69 | 13018 | 0.48 | 20.82 | 5.00 | 20390 | 0.44 | 20.71 | 4.97 | 20260 | 0.44 | 16.94 | 4.41 | 12010 | 0.51 | 19.96 | 4.58 | 19560 | 0.48 |
| 2004-05 | 19.56 | 4.46 | 14609 | 0.62 | 23.86 | 5.00 | 24530 | 0.55 | 23.70 | 4.95 | 24360 | 0.55 | 18.55 | 4.03 | 14360 | 0.67 | 21.90 | 4.34 | 21790 | 0.62 |
| 2005-06 | 20.51 | 5.55 | 16446 | 0.38 | 26.52 | 6.49 | 28250 | 0.32 | 26.28 | 6.41 | 27990 | 0.33 | 19.17 | 4.96 | 15280 | 0.43 | 23.15 | 5.36 | 24580 | 0.39 |
| 2006-07 | 23.85 | 6.38 | 16455 | 0.46 | 31.36 | 7.98 | 29630 | 0.37 | 31.02 | 7.86 | 29310 | 0.37 | 21.71 | 5.39 | 14840 | 0.55 | 26.13 | 6.09 | 24220 | 0.47 |
| 2007-08 | 25.42 | 7.90 | 17407 | 0.32 | 35.09 | 10.37 | 32270 | 0.25 | 34.64 | 10.20 | 31880 | 0.25 | 21.64 | 6.35 | 14060 | 0.40 | 27.53 | 7.44 | 25420 | 0.33 |
| 2008-09 | 28.87 | 10.48 | 18687 | 0.20 | 41.43 | 14.00 | 36840 | 0.15 | 40.82 | 13.75 | 36320 | 0.15 | 23.55 | 8.01 | 15930 | 0.26 | 30.65 | 9.74 | 26970 | 0.21 |
| 2009-10 | 37.11 | 13.58 | 28369 | 0.15 | 66.50 | 18.49 | 85060 | 0.10 | 65.11 | 18.15 | 82860 | 0.10 | 27.39 | 10.16 | 17160 | 0.20 | 39.02 | 12.46 | 38680 | 0.16 |

SEDAR 8 Update Spiny Lobster Stock Assessment 2010

Table 5.1.1. Age specific natural mortality rates, selectivities, average female weight, proportion mature, number of broods per spawning season, average number of eggs produced per spawn; and sex-ratio for females. See section3.2.1.2 for estimated proportion mature-at-age.

| Age | M | Selectivity | $\frac{\text { Catch (both sexes) }}{\text { Weight (lbs) }}$ | Female population Proportion mature |  |  | Broods | Eggs | Sex ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Weight (lbs) | Assumed | Estimated |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.34 | 0.247 | 0.890 | 0.381 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 1 | 70983 | 0.50 |
| 2 | 0.34 | 0.883 | 1.073 | 0.780 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 1 | 270292 | 0.50 |
| 3 | 0.34 | 1.000 | 1.232 | 1.097 | 0.75 | 0.93 | 1 | 406946 | 0.50 |
| 4 | 0.34 | 0.974 | 1.416 | 1.349 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 1 | 507239 | 0.50 |
| 5 | 0.34 | 0.828 | 1.619 | 1.575 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1 | 592776 | 0.50 |
| 6 | 0.34 | 0.712 | 1.832 | 1.745 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 | 654809 | 0.50 |
| 7 | 0.34 | 0.668 | 2.071 | 1.904 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 711260 | 0.50 |
| 8 | 0.34 | 0.602 | 2.272 | 2.050 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 761798 | 0.50 |
| 9 | 0.34 | 0.506 | 2.434 | 2.190 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 809349 | 0.50 |
| 10 | 0.34 | 0.569 | 2.746 | 2.296 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 844449 | 0.50 |
| 11 | 0.34 | 1.000 | 3.188 | 2.395 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 877102 | 0.50 |
| 12 | 0.34 | 1.000 | 3.636 | 2.483 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 905947 | 0.50 |
| 13 | 0.34 | 1.000 | 3.615 | 2.583 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 938062 | 0.50 |
| 14 | 0.34 | 1.000 | 3.704 | 2.655 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 960976 | 0.50 |
| 15+ | 0.34 | 1.000 | 3.692 | 2.732 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 985381 | 0.50 |

Table 6.3.1. Fishing mortality rates on fully recruited spiny lobsters (Age-3) and static SPR values based on eggs per recruit by fishing year. Static SPR was calculated using assumed and estimated maturity schedules (mata).

| Fishing <br> year | Fishing <br> mortality $\left(\right.$ yr $\left.^{-1}\right)$ | Static SPR eggs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1985 | 0.385 | $24 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| 1986 | 0.3595 | $26 \%$ | $30 \%$ |
| 1987 | 0.3533 | $26 \%$ | $30 \%$ |
| 1988 | 0.4322 | $21 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| 1989 | 0.5446 | $16 \%$ | $20 \%$ |
| 1990 | 0.4571 | $19 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| 1991 | 0.5129 | $17 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| 1992 | 0.3541 | $26 \%$ | $30 \%$ |
| 1993 | 0.3893 | $24 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| 1994 | 0.468 | $19 \%$ | $23 \%$ |
| 1995 | 0.4879 | $18 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| 1996 | 0.4903 | $18 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| 1997 | 0.6039 | $13 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| 1998 | 0.4236 | $21 \%$ | $26 \%$ |
| 1999 | 0.6547 | $12 \%$ | $16 \%$ |
| 2000 | 0.7846 | $9 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| 2001 | 0.4745 | $19 \%$ | $23 \%$ |
| 2002 | 0.6407 | $12 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| 2003 | 0.4793 | $18 \%$ | $23 \%$ |
| 2004 | 0.6228 | $13 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| 2005 | 0.3816 | $24 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| 2006 | 0.4603 | $19 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| 2007 | 0.3231 | $29 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| 2008 | 0.1975 | $44 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| 2009 | 0.1462 | $54 \%$ | $57 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 6.3.2. Management benchmarks for the spiny lobster off SE US calculated using assumed (a) and estimated (b) maturity schedules.
a

| Criterion | Description | Definition | Value from Assessmen |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MSST | Minimum Spawning Stock Threshold | Bmsy ${ }^{*}(1-M)$ or 0.5Bmsy | $1.150 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
| MFMT | Maximum Fishing Mortality Threshold | Fmsy = F20\%SPR | 0.45 per year |
| MSY | Maximum Sustainable Yield | Yield @ F20\%SPR | $7,950,000 \mathrm{lb}$ |
| BMSY | Biomass at MSY | Biomass @ F20\%SPR | $1.743 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
| FOY | Fishing Mortality at Optimum Yield | F30\%SPR | 0.31 per year |
| OY | Optimum Yield | Yield @ F30\%SPR | $6,940,000 \mathrm{lb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Fcurrent | GM 2007-2009 | 0.21 per year |
|  | Fcurrent/F20\%SPR |  | 0.47 |
|  | SSBcurrent | GM 2007-2009 | $2.240 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
|  | SSBcurrent/SSB F20\%SPR |  | 1.29 |

b

| Criterion | Description | Definition | Value from Assessment |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MSST | Minimum Spawning Stock Threshold | Bmsy $^{\star}(1-M)$ or 0.5Bmsy | $1.190 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
| MFMT | Maximum Fishing Mortality Threshold | Fmsy = F20\%SPR | 0.54 per year |
| MSY | Maximum Sustainable Yield | Yield @ F20\%SPR | $8,020,000 \mathrm{lb}$ |
| BMSY | Biomass at MSY | Biomass @ F20\%SPR | $1.803 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
| FOY | Fishing Mortality at Optimum Yield | F30\%SPR | 0.36 per year |
| OY | Optimum Yield | Yield @ F30\%SPR | $7,260,000 \mathrm{lb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Fcurrent | GM 2007-2009 | 0.21 per year |
|  | Fcurrent/F20\%SPR |  | 0.39 |
|  | SSBcurrent | GM 2007-2009 | $3.110 \times 10^{12}$ eggs |
|  | SSBcurrent/SSB F20\%SPR |  | 1.72 |



## Calendar year

Figure 1. Reported landings (thousand pounds) of the Caribbean spiny lobster in the western central Atlantic, 1950 - 2008 (Source: FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics and Information Service. 2010).


Fishing year

Figure 2.1.1. Commercial landings in pounds by gear and fishing year for spiny lobster off the Southeastern Unites States.


Figure 2.1.2. Recreational and Special Recreational License landings in pounds (top) and numbers (middle) and the number person-days (bottom) by fishing year. The effort for the Special Recreational License is expressed in person-day equivalents. Note that values prior to 1992-93 fishing year were not observations but rather estimates.


Figure 2.2.1. Geographic regions for spiny lobster in the southeastern U.S.


FWC Timed Adult (age 3+)



Figure 2.3.4. Tuning indices by fishing year. The vertical line is the 95\% confidence interval, the box is the inter-quartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.


Figure 2.3.4 (Continued). Tuning indices by fishing year. The vertical line is the $95 \%$ confidence interval, the box is the inter-quartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.


Figure 3.1.2.1. Fit of DeLury model run to harvests by fishery sector. Estimated values of landings were not considered in the model fit.


Figure 3.1.2.1 (continued). Fit of DeLury model run to indices. See their designations in the corresponding plots.


Fishing year

Figure 3.1.2.3. Estimated number of lobsters and recruitment at the beginning of the fishing year from the DeLury model.


Figure 3.1.2.4. Biomass of lobsters at the beginning of the fishing year.


Fishing year

Figure 3.1.2.6. Fishing mortality per year by fishing year for the recreational fishery (blue bars), commercial fishery (yellow bars), and attractant fishery (black bars).


Biomass (lb)

Figure 3.1.2.7.1. Stock in biomass and recruitment two years later. Some numbers above the points are some of the biomass years (78-07), the other years were too close to each other to be distinguished.
a. Caribbean Current

b. Loop Current


Figure 3.1.2.7.2. The Caribbean Current (a, Gyory et al. undated a) and the Loop Current b, Gyory et al. undated b)


Figure 3.1.2.8. Likelihood profiles and normal approximation for the DeLury model about the initial population size, fishing mortality by sector, and current population size.


Fishing year


Fishing year
Figure 3.1.2.9.1 Retrospective analyses of average population size (a) and recruitment (b) from the DeLury model with ending fishing years 2003-04 through 2009-10.


Fishing year


Fishing year
Figure 3.1.2.9.2. Retrospective analyses of fishing mortality by sector from the DeLury model with ending fishing years 2003-04 through 2009-10


Fishing year


Fishing year

Figure 3.1.2.9.3. Average population size (a) and recruitment trajectories from the DeLury model runs with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as well as the final run value of 0.34 per year for comparison


Figure 3.1.2.9.4. Fishing mortality by sector from the DeLury model runs with alternative natural mortality rates of 0.25 per year and 0.43 per year as well as the final run value of 0.34 per year for comparison



Figure 3.2.1.2.1 - Maturity-at-length (a) and maturity-at-age (b) for female lobsters in the fishery area (Florida Keys) off the Southeastern US. The estimated maturity-at-age is superimposed with the assumed maturity schedule for comparison (the latter was used as a base case scenario while the estimated maturity schedule was used for sensitivity in spawning biomass-per-recruit analyses). .


Figure 3.2.2.1.1. Fits of the catches-at-age in the ICA model by fishing year.


Figure 3.2.2.1.1 (continued). Fits of the catches-at-age in the ICA model by fishing year.


Figure 3.2.2.1.1 (continued). Fits of the catches-at-age in the ICA model by fishing year.


Figure 3.2.2.1.2. Fits of the tuning indices to ICA model.

## a. Population



Fishing year
b. Recruitment of Age-1 Iobsters


Fishing year
Figure 3.2.2.3. The total number of lobsters by fishing year (a) and the number of age-1 recruits based on 1000 Monte Carlo runs using the covariance matrix (b). The vertical line is the $95 \%$ confidence interval, the box is the inter-quartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.

## a. Total biomass


b. Spawning biomass in Florida


Figure 3.2.2.4. Total biomass and spawning biomass in SE US by fishing year. The vertical line is the $95 \%$ confidence interval, the box is the interquartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.


Figure 3.2.2.5. Selectivity by age for the period 1995-96 and later. The vertical lines are the $95 \%$ confidence intervals and the horizontal line is the maximum likelihood point estimate.


Fishing year
Figure 3.2.2.6.1. Fishing mortality rates on age-3 (fully selected) lobsters estimated by ICA. The uncertainty in the average fishing mortality rates is based on 1000 Monte Carlo runs using the covariance matrix. The vertical line is the $95 \%$ confidence interval, the box is the inter-quartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.


Fishing year
Figure 3.2.2.6.2. Average fishing mortality rates (ages $1-5$ ) estimated by ICA. The uncertainty in the average fishing mortality rates is based on 1000 Monte Carlo runs using the covariance matrix. The vertical line is the $95 \%$ confidence interval, the box is the inter-quartiles ( 25 to 75 percentiles) and the horizontal line is the median.


Figure 3.2.2.7. Relationships between spawning biomass, expressed as the number of eggs ( $a$ and $b$, using assumed and estimated maturity schedules, respectively) and the number of age-1 lobsters two years later. The spawning biomass accounted for the sex-ratio for females and the average number of broods by female in a spawning season. Ages are the time after settlement which occurs when lobsters are about ten months old so that an age- 1 lobster actually is almost two years old.


Figure 3.2.2.9.1. Retrospective analyses for the 1997-98 fishing year and later of different population parameters.


Figure 3.2.2.9.2. Annual variations in the estimates of catchability coefficients for the spiny lobster fishery off the SE U.S., 1985-2009.


Figure 3.2.2.9.3. Comparison of fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited ages, spawning biomass, and recruitment estimated with three natural mortality rates: $0.25,0.34$, and 0.43 per year.


Figure 3.2.2.9.4. Comparison of fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited ages (a), spawning biomass (b), recruitment (c), and selectivity (d) estimated by ICA base run using tagging based age-length keys and lipofuscin based age-length keys that were developed for Florida Keys (i.e., for the fishery)


Figure 3.2.2.9.5. Comparison of total biomass, spawning biomass, recruitment, and fishing mortality per year on the fully recruited age of lobsters, estimated with a natural mortality rate of 0.34 per year in base run and runs with variations of the post-larvae index: 1988-98 time series (PL (88-89)), excluded (No PL), and 1993-2009 time series with data from both Big Munson and Long Keys sites (PL (93-09; BM \& LK)); and with a natural mortality of 0.8 per year in base run, adjusted to account for an average of 36\% decline in landings over 1999-09.


Fishing year
—DeLury ־ICA

Figure 4.1. Comparison of the fishing mortality rates from the selectivity adjusted DeLury model and the age-structured model ICA.


Figure 5.1.2. Yield-per-recruit and Spawning potential ratio (SPR; Static eggs per recruit) by fishing mortality rates on fully recruited spiny lobsters off SE US. Various reference points are also included. The SPR was calculated using assumed (a) and estimated (b) maturity schedules.


Figure 6.3. Static spawning potential ratios by fishing year (established using the assumed and estimated maturity schedules) and the current management objective of $20 \%$.
a. Spawning biomass

b. Landings


Fishing year
Figure 7.1.1. Projected biomass levels (a) and landings (b) for various fishing mortality rates including $\mathrm{F}_{\text {current }} \mathrm{F}_{20 \% \text { SPR, }}$, and $\mathrm{F}_{\text {oy }}\left(\mathrm{F}_{30 \% \text { SPR }}\right)$, when the maturity schedule is assumed.
a. Spawning biomass

b. Landings


Fishing year
Figure 7.1.2. Projected biomass levels (a) and landings (b) for various fishing mortality rates including $F_{\text {current }} F_{20 \% \text { SPR, }}$ and $F_{\text {oy }}\left(F_{30 \% S P R}\right)$, when the maturity schedule is estimated.

## Appendix A - Southeast Spiny Lobster Update Stock Assessment Participants

## Assessment Panel

Doug Gregory
John Hunt
Anne Lange
David Eggleston
GMFMC SSC
GMFMC SL SSC
SAFMC SSC
Jerry Sansom
SA, Researcher
Simon Stafford
Nelson Ehrhardt

## Analytic Team ${ }^{\dagger}$

Robert Muller, Lead Analyst FWRI
Joseph Munyandorero, Analyst FWRI
Appointed Observers
Mark Robson
Bill Teehan
SAFMC Council Member

Sue Gerhart
GMFMC Council Member
SERO
Kate Michie SERO
Staff
Carrie Simmons
GMFMC Staff
Gregg Waugh
John Froeschke
Julie A Neer
Tina O'Hern
Patrick Gilles
Observers
Tom Matthews
Bill Sharp
Bill Kelly
Ken Blackburn
Dennis O'Hern
Edward Little
Dave Hawtof
Jesus Diaz
Richard Diaz
Manuel Ravels
Ruben Ravels
Mimi Stafford
George Geiger
SAFMC Staff
GMFMC Staff
SEDAR
GMFMC Staff
NOAA/NMFS/SEFSC

FWC/FWRI
FWC/FWRI
FKCFA
NOAA Enforcement
FRA
NOAA/NMFS
FWC Volunteer

Aaron Podey
FWC
Rodney Bertelsen
FWC

